

Rwanda

NISR (National Institute of Statistics, Rwanda)

**Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage
2005-2006**

Study Documentation

Février 20, 2007

Metadata Production

Metadata Producer(s)	National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR) , Ministry of Finance , Data and metadata producer and deposit Oxford Policy Management (OPM) , DFID , Provided technical assistance for archiving the data set Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS) , PARIS 21 (Accelerated Data Program) , Provided funding to send an expert to assist and train in archiving
Production Date	Février 23, 2007
Version	Version 1.0 Contains the following: MICRODATA: -All microdata associated with the EICV 2005 survey DERIVED FILES: -Key derived files used to produce a preliminary poverty report for the Ministry of Finance *Poverty *Employment *Deflators EXTERNAL RESOURCES -The following auxiliary informations: *CSPRO data entry and edit programs *Data Entry Manual *Data Entry Supervisor's Manual *Final Data Processing Report *Sample Design Document *Weighting methodology and worksheet *Computation of Confidence Intervals *The published EICV 2001 (previous) survey report *The published EICV 2001 (previous) Poverty Profile *Methodological Notes on Computing the EICV 2005 Poverty Line *All questionnaires *Mid-survey Assessment *Planning Process Document
Identification	rwa_eicv_2005_1.0

Acknowledgment(s)

Welcome to the first release of the results from the (Enquête Intégrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Ménage) EICV-2 survey. We are very happy to provide this information for the user community to browse. We at the National Institute of Statistics-NISR are proud to have provided relevant statistics for poverty analysis in such a short period. The survey was completed toward the end of October and here we are in March, not even six months after the survey, and we are able to post some substantial information to the user community. There are many reasons that this was accomplished: A dedicated and accomplished staff at the NISR; the availability of a panel of international experts through OPM (Oxford Policy Management); the effective adaptation of the data processing system from the DHS model and the use of the Microdata Management Toolkit as provided by the IHSN (International Household Survey Network) which provides the output you are now browsing with the touch of a button. All of this was done during a time of great and momentous changes in Rwanda since the establishment of the new NISR only a year ago. This survey adds to the patrimony and wealth of data available in Rwanda. We are committed to providing timely and relevant statistics geared toward poverty reduction as required by our user community drafting the EDPRS (Economic Development Poverty Reduction Strategy Policy).

Table of Contents

Overview	1
Scope & Coverage	2
Producers & Sponsors	2
Sampling	2
Data Collection	5
Data Processing & Appraisal	9
Accessibility	10
Rights & Disclaimer	11
Files Description	12
eng_eicv2_B_filters	12
eng_eicv2_s0_id	12
eng_eicv2_s1_demo	13
eng_eicv2_s2_education	13
eng_eicv2_s3_health	14
eng_eicv2_s4_migration	14
eng_eicv2_s5_housing	15
eng_eicv2_s5e_services	16
eng_eicv2_s6abc_employment	16
eng_eicv2_s6d_employment_roster	17
eng_eicv2_s6e_employ_wages	17
eng_eicv2_s6f_nonremuner	18
eng_eicv2_s7_enterprise	18
eng_eicv2_s8a1_livestock	19
eng_eicv2_s8a2_livestock_products	20
eng_eicv2_s8a3_livestock_expenditure	20
eng_eicv2_s8b_ag_assets	21
eng_eicv2_s8c_ag_plots	21
eng_eicv2_s8d_ag_production1	22
eng_eicv2_s8e_ag_production2	22
eng_eicv2_s8f_ag_other	23
eng_eicv2_s8g_ag_expense	24
eng_eicv2_s8h_ag_process	24
eng_eicv2_s9a1_nfood_annual	25
eng_eicv2_s9a2_nfood_month	25
eng_eicv2_s9a3_nfood_freq	26
eng_eicv2_s9b_food	27
eng_eicv2_s9c_availability	27
eng_eicv2_s9d_ex_owncons	28
eng_eicv2_s10a_transfer_out	28
eng_eicv2_s10b_transfer_in	29
eng_eicv2_s10c_misc	29
eng_eicv2_s11a_credit	30
eng_eicv2_s11b_durables	31
eng_eicv2_s11c_savings	31
eng_eicv2_com0_intro	32
eng_eicv2_com1_migration	32
eng_eicv2_com2_econactivity	33
eng_eicv2_com3_education	33
eng_eicv2_com4_health	34
eng_eicv2_com5_agri	35
eng_eicv2_com6_livestock	35
eng_eicv2_com7_ag_extention	36
eng_eicv2_com8_comm_service	36
eng_eicv2_com9_market_data	37

poverty file 161206.....	37
<u>Variables List.....</u>	<u>39</u>
eng_eicv2_B_filters.....	39
eng_eicv2_s0_id.....	41
eng_eicv2_s1_demo.....	42
eng_eicv2_s2_education.....	42
eng_eicv2_s3_health.....	45
eng_eicv2_s4_migration.....	48
eng_eicv2_s5_housing.....	49
eng_eicv2_s5e_services.....	50
eng_eicv2_s6abc_employment.....	51
eng_eicv2_s6d_employment_roster.....	53
eng_eicv2_s6e_employ_wages.....	54
eng_eicv2_s6f_nonremuner.....	55
eng_eicv2_s7_enterprise.....	56
eng_eicv2_s8a1_livestock.....	57
eng_eicv2_s8a2_livestock_products.....	58
eng_eicv2_s8a3_livestock_expenditure.....	58
eng_eicv2_s8b_ag_assets.....	59
eng_eicv2_s8c_ag_plots.....	60
eng_eicv2_s8d_ag_production1.....	61
eng_eicv2_s8e_ag_production2.....	62
eng_eicv2_s8f_ag_other.....	63
eng_eicv2_s8g_ag_expense.....	63
eng_eicv2_s8h_ag_process.....	64
eng_eicv2_s9a1_nfood_annual.....	65
eng_eicv2_s9a2_nfood_month.....	65
eng_eicv2_s9a3_nfood_freq.....	66
eng_eicv2_s9b_food.....	67
eng_eicv2_s9c_availability.....	68
eng_eicv2_s9d_ex_owncons.....	68
eng_eicv2_s10a_transfer_out.....	69
eng_eicv2_s10b_transfer_in.....	70
eng_eicv2_s10c_misc.....	71
eng_eicv2_s11a_credit.....	71
eng_eicv2_s11b_durables.....	72
eng_eicv2_s11c_savings.....	73
eng_eicv2_com0_intro.....	73
eng_eicv2_com1_migration.....	74
eng_eicv2_com2_econactivity.....	75
eng_eicv2_com3_education.....	76
eng_eicv2_com4_health.....	77
eng_eicv2_com5_agri.....	78
eng_eicv2_com6_livestock.....	78
eng_eicv2_com7_ag_extention.....	79
eng_eicv2_com8_comm_service.....	79
eng_eicv2_com9_market_data.....	80
poverty file 161206.....	81
<u>Variables Description.....</u>	<u>83</u>
eng_eicv2_B_filters.....	83
eng_eicv2_s0_id.....	94
eng_eicv2_s1_demo.....	98
eng_eicv2_s2_education.....	106
eng_eicv2_s3_health.....	126
eng_eicv2_s4_migration.....	144
eng_eicv2_s5_housing.....	150
eng_eicv2_s5e_services.....	163
eng_eicv2_s6abc_employment.....	168
eng_eicv2_s6d_employment_roster.....	178
eng_eicv2_s6e_employ_wages.....	186

eng_eicv2_s6f_nonremuner	194
eng_eicv2_s7_enterprise	199
eng_eicv2_s8a1_livestock	207
eng_eicv2_s8a2_livestock_products	213
eng_eicv2_s8a3_livestock_expenditure	217
eng_eicv2_s8b_ag_assets	222
eng_eicv2_s8c_ag_plots	227
eng_eicv2_s8d_ag_production1	233
eng_eicv2_s8e_ag_production2	240
eng_eicv2_s8f_ag_other	246
eng_eicv2_s8g_ag_expense	250
eng_eicv2_s8h_ag_process	254
eng_eicv2_s9a1_nfood_annual	262
eng_eicv2_s9a2_nfood_month	265
eng_eicv2_s9a3_nfood_freq	269
eng_eicv2_s9b_food	273
eng_eicv2_s9c_availability	278
eng_eicv2_s9d_ex_owncons	282
eng_eicv2_s10a_transfer_out	287
eng_eicv2_s10b_transfer_in	292
eng_eicv2_s10c_misc	298
eng_eicv2_s11a_credit	301
eng_eicv2_s11b_durables	306
eng_eicv2_s11c_savings	311
eng_eicv2_com0_intro	316
eng_eicv2_com1_migration	319
eng_eicv2_com2_econactivity	325
eng_eicv2_com3_education	334
eng_eicv2_com4_health	340
eng_eicv2_com5_agri	345
eng_eicv2_com6_livestock	349
eng_eicv2_com7_ag_extention	353
eng_eicv2_com8_comm_service	357
eng_eicv2_com9_market_data	362
poverty_file_161206	365
Documentation	373

Rwanda (2005-2006)
Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 (EICV 2005)
Household Living Condition Survey 2005-2006

Overview	
Type	Integrated Survey (non-LSMS) [hh/is]
Identification	rwa_eicv_2005
Version	<p>Production Date: 2007-02-22 Vesion 1.0 (Release for MINECOFIN workshop) <u>Notes</u> Version 1.0</p> <p>-First release of data used in a capacity building workshop held on 22-27 Feb. 2007 -This data is the original data set as used for the OPM preliminary poverty analysis. -This data has been largely edited for poverty related studies. Further editing may be likely -Key data quality issues:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adjustments were done to the own consumption data on reporting of buckets as a unit of consumption. Price reporting for for unit needed to be adjusted in some areas. 2. The residual value as reported in Section 11 Durables is likely not useable as it reflects replacement value and no correction was undertaken. 3. All product codes are not recoded to a standard. They have been left as sequential numbers. 4. Household identifiers have been subject to some anonymization. They have been uniquely identified by a sequential cluster and sequential household id number. 5. Only relevant and representative geographic ids are included. A key to match the current ids to their geographic correlates has been provided to the NISR. This file is entitled: eicv2_remap_weights.sav <p>-The following additional derived files are provided: *deflators: contains the computed deflators used for the poverty sttudy. *poverty file: contains the household consumption aggregate, poverty statistics and welfare quintile.</p>
Series	This is the second in a series of five-year LSMS (Living Standard Measurement Surveys) type surveys. The first survey is archived as rwa_eicv_2000.
<p><u>Abstract</u> The objectives of the EICV 2005 are to provide information on poverty and living conditions in Rwanda and to monitor changes over time as part of the ongoing monitoring of the Poverty Reduction Strategy and other Government policies. The results of the EICV 2005 will be compared with the results of the EICV 2001 and the content of the questionnaire will be broadly similar to that of the previous survey. In addition the survey will provide data on household income and expenditures which can be used for updating the weights and market basket for the Consumer Price Index (CPI) and components of the national accounts. Survey data on agricultural activities have also proved to be important for national accounts and will complement information provided by future agricultural and rural sector surveys.</p>	
Kind of Data	Sample survey data [ssd]
Unit of Analysis	Household Person Commodity (for GDP computation)

Scope & Coverage

Scope

The information gathered during the survey will be used primarily to provide information on assorted household and personal level characteristics which can be analyzed vis a vis the household's consumption. The primary household and person characteristics that are gathered in this survey in order to provide relevant indicators are:

- school attendance and literacy. This includes information to compute net and gross enrollment rates
- health and fertility. Some indicators such as maternal mortality are outside the scope of the survey. In this case, a more appropriate survey like the DHS may be recommended
- migration
- employment and economic activity.
- land ownership and other agricultural based indicators.

The survey is also designed to provide important information for the computation of National Accounts and rebasing the Consumer Price Index.

Geographic Coverage

Complete national coverage which included all 11 former provinces (now 5 major provinces) and the City of Kigali.

Universe

Household members (institutional and itinerant populations excluded)

Producers & Sponsors

Primary Investigator(s)	NISR (National Institute of Statistics, Rwanda), Government of Rwanda
Funding Agency/ies	The Government of Rwanda (GOR) , Government funding Department for International Development (DIFD) , Bilateral funding assistance
Other Acknowledgment(s)	Oxford Policy Management , International Technical Assistance , DFID MINECOFIN , Primary user of data (EDPRS) , Government of Rwanda

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

Introduction

The sampling frame for the EICV1 was based on the data and cartographic materials from the 1991 Rwanda Census of Population and Housing, while the EICV2 was based on the 2002 Rwanda Census frame. There were significant changes in the areas considered urban between the two censuses, but these geographic changes are taken into account in the comparative analysis between the EICV1 and EICV2 data. The sample design for EICV1 is described in the report on "Enquête Intégrale sur les Conditions de Vie des Ménages (Avec Volet Budget - Consommation) - Plan de Sondage" (Scott, July 1997). A detailed description of the EICV2 sample design is found in the report on "Recommendations on Sample Design and Estimation Methodology for the Rwanda Enquête Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie des Ménages 2005." (Megill, June 2004).

A stratified two-stage sample design was used for both the EICV1 and EICV2. The primary sampling units (PSUs) were the enumeration areas or zones de dénombrement (ZDs) defined for the census. The sample of ZDs in each stratum was selected with probability proportional to size, where the measure of size was based on the number of households from the census frame. A new listing of households was conducted in each ZD, and a sample of households was selected at the second sampling stage. The units of analysis are the households and the individual members of the household.

One of the objectives of EICV1 and EICV2 was to provide reliable estimates of household consumption and other characteristics at the level of the 12 old provinces, as well as at the national level, City of Kigali, other urban and rural. Later the country was divided into five new provinces; given the larger size of the new provinces, the corresponding estimates will have better precision than those at the old provincial level.

Stratification

The stratification of the sampling frame for both EICV1 and EICV2 was designed to improve the efficiency of the sample design and ensure a sufficient sample size for the major geographic domains of analysis. The sampling frame for these surveys was stratified by the 12 old provinces, as well as by urban and rural areas. At the national level three residential strata were defined: (1) City of Kigali, (2) other urban, and (3) rural. In the case of EICV1, the ZDs in the urban and rural strata for each province were ordered geographically to provide a corresponding implicit stratification.

In the case of the City of Kigali, there is a higher variability in socioeconomic characteristics compared to the other domains. Therefore a socioeconomic stratification was defined for the ZDs in the EICV2 sampling frame for the City of Kigali, using an indicator of bien-être (well-being) based on housing characteristics in the 2002 Rwanda Census data. The ZDs were coded by four socioeconomic quartiles, and this was used as a sorting variable to provide a corresponding implicit stratification. A new stratification code for "semi-rural" was introduced into the sampling frame for EICV2 to identify urban ZDs with at least 70 percent of households with agricultural operations (based on the 2002 Rwanda Census data). This "semi-rural" code was used as one of the sorting criteria for the sampling frame of the City of Kigali and the other urban stratum in each province. Within each stratum, the ZDs in the sampling frame were further sorted geographically to provide an additional level of implicit stratification.

Given that the rural economy is primarily agricultural, the socioeconomic characteristics of the rural households are generally correlated with the crop and livestock activities found in the different bio-climatic zones. Therefore the EICV2 sampling frame for rural strata was sorted by the ten bio-climatic zones as well as geographic codes to provide an effective implicit stratification.

Sample size and allocation

The sample size for EICV1 and EICV2 was determined by the precision required for the survey estimates for each domain, as well as by the resource and operational constraints. The total sample size for EICV1 was 570 ZDs and 6,450 households. For EICV2 this sample size was increased to 620 ZDs and 6,900 households, in order to provide a larger sample for the urban strata. One reason for increasing the urban sample for EICV2 was because of the expansion of urban areas following the 2002 Rwanda Census. The effective sample size for EICV1 was actually 6,420 households, since 30 non-interviews were not replaced for this survey.

Given that one of the objectives of these surveys was to produce reliable estimates for each of the 12 old provinces, a total of 40 sample rural ZDs was allocated to each province. A larger sample was allocated to the City of Kigali because of the larger variability of socioeconomic characteristics; 80 sample ZDs were selected in this domain for EICV1 and 100 ZDs for EICV2. In the case of the other urban strata, a sample of 50 ZDs for EICV1 and 80 ZDs for EICV2 were allocated to the 11 other provinces proportionately to their urban population. Table A.1 presents the distribution of the sample for EICV1, and Table A.2 shows the corresponding distribution for EICV2.

For EICV1 the number of households selected per sample ZD was 9 for the City of Kigali and the other urban stratum, and 12 for the rural stratum. This was an effective sampling strategy given that the urban strata generally have more variability between ZDs and homogeneity of households within ZDs. This approach also provided a reasonable workload for the enumerators in the urban and rural ZDs based on the data collection procedures each cycle. Therefore this same sampling strategy was used for EICV2.

Sample Selection Procedures

For both EICV1 and EICV2 the ZDs within each stratum were selected systematically with probability proportional to size, where the measure of size was based on the number of households in the ZD from the corresponding census frame (1991 for EICV1 and 2002 for EICV2). Following a new listing of households in the sample ZDs, at the second stage 9 sample households were selected systematically in each sample urban ZD and 12 sample households were selected in each rural ZD. This sampling strategy provided an approximately self-weighting sample (that is, the sampling weights were similar) within each stratum. A sample of possible replacement households was also selected systematically within each sample ZD. Whenever an original sample household could not be interviewed for any reason, it was substituted by one of the random replacement households.

Deviations from Sample Design

As indicated, any household that was not interviewed as per the original listing and selection was replaced with a

reserve household. Each EA had 4 households on reserve. A total of 522 households were replaced over the course of the survey. In addition, several EAs were swapped from their scheduled cyclic visit due to seasonal accessibility problems.

Cluster	From	To
337	Cycle 6	Cycle 2
364	Cycle 8	Cycle 2
131	Cycle 6	Cycle 3
269	Cycle 5	Cycle 3
270	Cycle 5	Cycle 3
264	Cycle 3	Cycle 5
271	Cycle 3	Cycle 5
132	Cycle 3	Cycle 6
327	Cycle 2	Cycle 6
362	Cycle 2	Cycle 8

Response Rate

Out of the 6900 household sample, 92.4% responded. All 7.6% of households that were not interviewed (for the reasons provided below) were replaced.

Reason for non-response	HHolds	percent
Yes	6378	92.4%
No, address not found or uninhabited dwelling	254	3.7%
No, change of residence	139	2.0%
No, sick or deceased	29	0.4%
No, refused	27	0.4%
No, other	73	1.1%
Total	6900	100.0%

The City of Kigali and the old province of Butare had the highest refusal rates with about 14% of the original selected households being replaced. The primary reason given for replacement was the inability to positively identify the dwelling (or the selected dwelling was found uninhabited).

Weighting

In order for the estimates from each survey to be representative at the national level, it is necessary to apply sampling weights to the survey data. The weights for the sample households were calculated as the inverse of the overall probability of selection, taking into account each sampling stage. Given the nature of the sample design and the new listing of households, the weights vary by sample ZD. An Excel spreadsheet with all the sampling frame information for the sample ZDs was used for calculating the weights, which were then attached to the corresponding records in the survey data files.

Data Collection	
Data Collection Dates	1: start 2005-10-12 1: end 2005-11-13 2: start 2005-11-17 2: end 2005-12-19 3: start 2005-12-23 3: end 2006-01-24 4: start 2006-01-28 4: end 2006-03-01 5: start 2006-03-05 5: end 2006-04-06 6: start 2006-04-10 6: end 2006-05-12 7: start 2006-05-16 7: end 2006-06-17 8: start 2006-06-21 8: end 2006-07-23 9: start 2006-07-27 9: end 2006-08-28 10: start 2006-09-01 10: end 2006-10-03
Data Collection Mode	Face-to-face [f2f]
Data Collection Notes	
<p>-A listing of households was undertaken of the selected EAs in the sample. This exercise began in June 2005. Three months were required to list the households in the EAs.</p> <p>-Vehicles were provided by DFID. They were transferred from another DFID project for use on the EICV.</p> <p>-A four week training of enumerators was held in Ruhengeri. Of 114 applicants 94 were selected. This included the 16 controllers and 78 enumerators.</p> <p>-Controllers were provided with a list of replacement households in the event of non-response. Four replacements were drawn for each cluster. These are identifiable in the data set as the end in multiples of 4. Households 4-8-12-16 indicate replacement households.</p>	
Questionnaires	
<p>The questionnaires that were used for the survey were largely adapted from the EICV-1. However there were some substantial changes in structure particularly for the employment section. The questionnaire was subject to revision through a series of consultative meetings held in October 2004. The questionnaires remain predominantly structured with pre-coded responses. It should be noted that some of the response categories have changed between the EICV-1 and EICV-2 requiring a series of recodes for comparability.</p> <p>The questionnaires were piloted in August 2005 and printed locally. Part A was color coded with a green cover and Part B was color coded with a pink cover.</p> <p>Questionnaire Contents (see external resource entitled: Questionnaires)</p> <p>The following are the primary sections of the questionnare and associated data file in parentheses:</p> <p>PART A: General</p> <p>-Section 0: Introductory Section (eng_eicv2_s0_id): Contains introductory observations and records the response rate and replacement households as well as dates of the interview.</p> <p>-Section 1: Demographics (eng_eicv2_s1_demo): Contains general demographic information of the persons present at the household during the survey and makes a determination on who is a household member based on the appropriate selection criteria (see the variable description for household member for more information).</p> <p>-Section 2: Education (eng_eicv2_s2_education): All household members 6 years and over. Contains information on school attendance (current and past), expenditures, literacy etc.</p>	

- Section 3: Health (eng_eicv2_s3_health): Contains 3 sub sections:
 - a. general section for all household members including health expenditures
 - b. fertility section for all female household members between the ages of 12-49
 - c. vaccination section for all children 5 and under
- Section 4: Migration (eng_eicv2_s4_migration): All household members 15 and over. This section identifies those persons who have moved into the district and provides information on mobility
- Section 5: Household characteristic (eng_eicv2_s5_housing): All households responding to various questions on:
 - a. ownership status
 - b. household amenities
 - c. rental payments and other household expenditures
- Section 5E: Access to services (eng_eicv2_s5e_services): All households responding to nine sequentially ordered services.
- Section 6ABC: Employment Parts A,B,C (eng_eicv2_s6abc_employment): All household members six years and over.
 - a. Contains general filter questions to help determine employment status and sector of work
 - b. employment search
 - c. household chores.
- Section 6D: Employment listing (eng_eicv2_s6d_employ_roster): All household members six and over that are economically active. This is a listing of all occupations and time estimations dedicated to each occupation throughout the year in the last seven days.
- Section 6E: Salaried employment (eng_eicv2_s6e_employ_wages): All occupations in a household that are salaried. This section provides income and benefit information for all salaried employment.
- Section 6F: Non-remunerated work (eng_eicv2_s6f_noremuner): All employments listed that are classified as non-remunerated work.
- Section 7: Non-farm Enterprise (eng_eicv2_s7_enterprise): All non-farm independent occupations that are conducted by the household

PART B: Agriculture and Expenditure

- Section 8A1: Livestock ownership (eng_eicv2_s8a1_livestock): Contains household ownership of 8 sequentially ordered kinds of livestock -
- Section 8A2: Livestock products (eng_eicv2_s8a2_livestock_products): Contains household ownership of 7 sequentially ordered kinds of livestock products.
- Section 8A3: Expenditures related to livestock ownership (eng_eicv2_s8a3_livestock_expenditures): Contains household ownership of 9 sequentially ordered kinds of products related to livestock ownership.
- Section 8B: Assets related to agriculture activity (eng_eicv2_s8b_ag_assets): Contains household ownership of 13 sequentially ordered assets used to facilitate agricultural production.
- Section 8C: Individual plots of land (eng_eicv2_s8c_ag_plots): Contains information at the individual declared plot level related to size of holding and crop production
- Section 8D: Large scale or bulk agricultural production (eng_eicv2_s8d_ag_production1): Contains information regarding the harvest, sale, processing and own-consumption of crops harvested in bulk quantities. Products are listed as they are applicable and not pre-coded.
- Section 8E: Small scale or piecemeal agricultural production (eng_eicv2_s8e_ag_production2): This file contain information regarding the harvest, sale, processing and own-consumption of crops harvested in piecemeal fashion. Products are listed as they are applicable and not pre-coded.

- Section 8F: Other agricultural products (eng_eicv2_s8f_ag_other) Contains household ownership of 8 sequentially ordered items (like honey and wood foraging) defined as miscellaneous agricultural production.
- Section 8G: Inputs related to agricultural production (eng_eicv2_s8g_ag_expense): Contains household expenditure 14 sequentially ordered items primary agricultural inputs.
- Section 8H: Agricultural processing (eng_eicv2_s8h_ag_process): Contains information on the processing of various processed items. Products are listed by the household and not pre-coded.
- Section 9A1: Annual (infrequent) non food expenditure (eng_eicv2_s9a1_nfood_annual): This section contains annual expenditure information at the product code level of 68 sequential products.
- Section 9A2: Monthly (infrequent) non food expenditure (eng_eicv2_s9a2_nfood_month): This file contains monthly expenditure information at the product code level of 31 sequential products.
- Section 9A3: Frequent non food expenditure (eng_eicv2_s9a3_nfood_freq): This section contains information on 44 frequent non-food item purchases as reported during the time between enumerator visits. The periodicity of the visits varies between urban and rural areas with:
- Section 9B: Frequent food expenditure (eng_eicv2_s9b_food): This section contains information on 144 frequent food item purchases as reported during the time between enumerator visits. The periodicity of the visits varies between urban and rural iwth:
- Section 9C: Availability of key items (eng_eicv2_s9c_availability): This section contains information on the availability of 20 items considered as staples or critical for the household.
- Section 9D: Own consumption (eng_eicv2_s9d_ex_owncons):
- Section 10A: Transfers out of the household (eng_eicv2_s10a_transfer_out): This section contains a listing of individual transfers made by household members in the last 12 months.
- Section 10B: Transfers into the household (eng_eicv2_s10b_transfer_in) This section contains a listing of individual transfers received by household members in the last 12 months.
- Section 10C: Miscellaneous income and expenditure (eng_eicv2_s10c_misc) : This file contains a combined listing of 24 sequential income and expenditure items made over the last 12 months. There are 14 revenue items and 11 expenditure items.
- Section 11A: Household Credit (eng_eicv2_s11a_credit): This section contains a listing of individual loans received by household members in the last 12 months.
- Section 11B: Durable good ownership (eng_eicv2_s11b_durables): This section contains information on the availability of 27 household durable goods.
- Section 11C: Household Savings (eng_eicv2_s11c_savings): This section contains a listing of individual savings held by household members in the last 12 months.

PART C: Community Questionnaire

- Section 0: Introduction (eng_eicv2_com0_intro): This section contains the date of the interview.
- Section 1: Migration patterns (eng_eicv2_com1_migration): This section contains information on migration patterns into and out of the community (cluster).
- Section 2: Economic activity (eng_eicv2_com2_econactivity): This section contains information on the cluster's predominant livelihood. It also contains information on community services and access to these services: roads, utilities, public transport etc.
- Section 3: Access to school (eng_eicv2_com3_education): This section contains information on the cluster's access to school and other educational institutions. It also provides some data on school facilities.
- Section 4: Health (eng_eicv2_com4_health): This section contains information on community health problems, services and access to services.

-Section 5: Agriculture (eng_eicv2_com5_agri) (eng_eicv2_com6_ivestock) (eng_eicv2_com7_ag_extension) : This section contains information on coded products and agriculture activity related to the community, livestock and access to agricultural community services.
 -Section 6: Community Services (eng_eicv2_com8_comm_service): This section contains information of the existence of community services such as: churches, mosques, markets, health centers etc.
 -Section 9: Market survey (eng_eicv2_com9_market) This section contains price and product information as collected (and available) at the local market.

NOTE: All codes are sequential for all the precoded sections. There is not standard coding schem provided.

Data Collector(s)	National Institute of Statistics, Rwanda (NISR) , Government of Rwanda
--------------------------	--

Supervision

Urban and rural teams were organized. The allocation of teams were as follows:

Rural Areas: One rural team was set up for each of the 11 rural provinces. Each team consisted of one controller and 5 enumerators. A driver and vehicle was also assigned to each team.

Urban: 4 teams were set up for urban areas (Kigali and "other urban"). These consisted of a controller and 4 enumerators.

Monthly supervisory trips were conducted by central NISR staff to maintain control of the process. The field coordination was managed by one assigned and dedicated survey manager (Mr. Innocent Niyonsaba).

Personnel Required for the survey

Technical Project Manager	1	24 months
Technical Deputy Managers	2	24 months
Accountant	1	18 months
Secretary	1	24 months
Provincial Officers	12	24 months
Supervisors	16	17 months
Interviewers	98	14 months
Data Entry Operators	17	14 months
Drivers	22	14 months (includes central supervision)
Data Entry Supervisor	1	18 months
Data Editors	6	15 months
Archivist	1	15 months

Vehicles, maintenance and fuel

Vehicles	23	4WD
Vehicle Rental for Listing	7	90 day

Other equipment

Core Team Desktops	5
Core Team Laptops	2
Core Team printers	2
Data Entry Computers	17
Verifiers and Editors Computers	6
Photocopier	1
Fax machine	1
Survey material (boots, umbrellas, etc.)	120
Cell Phones	15

Data Processing & Appraisal

Data Editing

Data Editing (see external resource entitled: Final Data Processing Report)

Questionnaires were reviewed by the controller in the field before they were dispatched for data entry. A control sheet was provided to the controllers to assist in the process of manually editing the questionnaires.

Questionnaire structures were verified when the questionnaires were checked in prior to data entry. Three contracted persons reviewed the questionnaire and filled in a form that served as a primary data control sheet. Automated data editing was largely done during the data entry phase (see "Other Data Processing" for details). Some batch edit programs were used to identify inconsistent data.

Data Imputation

Data imputation was largely done during the analysis phase by analysts. However, a "structural" imputation on the microdata was required for the own consumption data. This was done to adjust for erroneous pricing when the unit for measuring own consumption was buckets. For more information, please refer to the SPSS su=yntax files or the data processing report.

Primary Data Issues

Coding of products was based on sequential codes for each section. Sequential coding was used to correlate the indexed position of the item for locating the record in the data processing system with the actual row number or sequence. For the poverty study, a recode was done to expenditures to the EICV-1 codes. The recodes are available in the syntax files. However a general recode to standardize commodities to a standard (such as COICOP) was not done.

Other Processing

Data Entry (see external resource entitled: Final Data Processing Report)

New systems and techniques were used to capture and edit the data for the EICV-2. Many improvements were implemented to the data entry system for the EICV-2. The EICV-1 used the DOS based software called IMPS for both data entry and data editing (CENTRY and CONCOR modules respectively). In addition, EICV-1 used various short term and intermittent consultant inputs for the design and implementation of the data processing system. The first five months of the data entry process during the EICV-1 suffered greatly from a lack of quality control. This lack of cohesive support during both the design phase and initiation of the data processing system likely impacted the quality of the data despite attempts made to correct the system during mid-survey.

For the EICV-2, long-term and continuous technical support was provided by the OPM consulting firm and better trained and more committed local supervisors followed through in implementing and maintaining the system. In addition and more importantly, the EICV-2 data processing activities followed quickly behind the processing of the DHS (Demographic and Health Survey). It was clearly advantageous to simply adapt the DHS data processing system for the EICV-2. The DHS data processing system is a broadly used and dynamic system designed for use with the data processing software CSPro (Census and Survey Processing System). In fact, CSPro is designed with the DHS as its model survey. Furthermore, this system of managing the data processing activities is also being used by UNICEF to process the MICS. Applying a robust system and modifying it for use during the EICV-2 saved a great deal of time and effort in training and development. The staff was already familiar with the DHS data processing and editing system and porting the system to the EICV-2 over the long term and through the extent of the survey proved very useful. Some of the specifications that are used by the DHS, MICS and the EICV are:

- a. An integrated sample design control sheet used to check in questionnaires.
- b. A data entry system designed as "system control". A system controlled application is a very tight control system where the path of data entry cannot be circumvented by the data entry clerk. The path is fully programmed and must include: skips and pre-defined keys for: missing, other or incoherent data.
- c. Full double-entry for independent verification.
- d. A systematic control of data files from: primary-verified-raw-edit-final data files.
- e. Full reconstruction of the consolidated data file with the primary cluster file.
- f. All corrections done on the lowest ASCII cluster level.

The data entry was done centrally in the NISR headquarters. Activity was initiated in the old Census building in Remera on October 20. On December 16, 2006, the NISR consolidated its offices and moved the Census activities to its current location in the old MINIPLAN building. The move required the establishment of the new data entry operations in the new building and the transfer of all machinery to the building. This operation did not adversely affect the keying operations. The remainder of the survey was keyed in the MINPLAN building.

All computers were set up in a LAN with data being copied and written to the supervisor machines and backed up daily.

The questionnaires were received and checked into a central repository. Data was entered by the cluster (9 urban questionnaires or 12 rural questionnaires). Two archivists managed the check-in and distribution of questionnaires to the data entry supervisors. A sample of the check-in forms is provided in Annex 1. Once the questionnaires were received and logged on a control sheet, the control sheet was entered in an automated control system by the data entry supervisors prior to being assigned to the data entry clerk. This system maintained by the supervisors assured that the sample design was strictly adhered to and that the coding and tracking of the questionnaires was properly initiated and followed. This system was built on the DHS control system and used CPro to manage the flow and assignment of the questionnaires.

There was a 100% full independent double data entry of the questionnaires. This assured virtual certainty that inconsistencies found in the data were mostly due to errors and misreported items from the field.

Average data processing time to process all three questionnaires related to a cluster was 21.3 days

Estimates of Sampling Error

Given that the survey estimates are subject to sampling variability, it is important to calculate the sampling errors for the most important estimates from each survey. The sampling error is measured by the standard error, or square root of the variance of the estimate. The CENVAR software, a component of the Integrated Microcomputer Processing System (IMPS) developed by the U.S. Census Bureau, was used for tabulating the standard errors and other measures of precision, taking into account the stratification and clustering in the sample design. The CENVAR output tables show the value of the estimates, standard errors, coefficients of variation, 95 percent confidence intervals, design effects and number of observations. Given that the confidence intervals provide a user-friendly interpretation of the sampling variability, an annex was produced with tables showing the 95 percent confidence intervals for the most important estimates from the EICV1 and EICV2 data appearing in the preliminary report. These tables provide a quick conservative test to determine whether any difference between the EICV1 and EICV2 estimates is statistically significant.

The INSR was also provided with tables showing the full CENVAR results. The design effect is defined as the variance of an estimate based on the actual sample design divided by the corresponding variance based on a simple random sample of the same size; it is a measure of the relative efficiency of the sample design. In comparing the CENVAR results from EICV1 and EICV2, it was found that the design effects are generally lower for EICV2, indicating that the stratification used for this survey was very effective. Given that the EICV1 was based on an older sampling frame from the 1991 Rwanda Census, this also contributed to the higher design effects for the EICV1 estimates.

Accessibility

Contact(s)

Confidentiality

Individual confidentiality and responses are secured by law. The current data set has provided only relevant levels of geographic disaggregation to the old provincial level. A district code is provided (new district) since there is a demand to examine results at this level. The identifying key for the household is not a geographic key. It is based on a sequential cluster number and sequential household number.

Access Conditions

Access to the microdata at this stage is only with the permission of the NISR. The current data set is currently not distributable. With some exception the microdata can be accessed and used on the NISR premises. All data must remain on NISR computers.

Citation Requirements

The following citation is provided when producing results or tables using the microdata:

"Source: National Institute of Statistics-Rwanda, Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage

2005-2006 (EICV 2005), Version 1.0"

Rights & Disclaimer

Disclaimer

The National Institute of Statistics-Rwanda releases these data and cannot guarantee or assure nor be held responsible for any published results produced by external users.

Copyright

Copyright 2007: National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda

Files Description

Dataset contains 46 file(s)

eng_eicv2_B_filters	
# Cases	6900
# Variable(s)	56
File Content Combined file (eng_eicv2_B_filters) Household level file (structure: household) This file contains the combined variables that are strictly household level file. It contains the household responses to the lead-in filter questions in Section 8, 9, 10, and 11. These questions were used to determine the universe of applicable responses. It also contains household level questions asked on pasturing animals (Section 8B) and all of section 8C (household use of land)	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)	
Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.	

eng_eicv2_s0_id	
# Cases	6900
# Variable(s)	17
File Content Section 0 (eng_eicv2_s0_id): Introductory (structure: household level file): Contains introductory observations and records the response rate and replacement households as well as dates of the interview.	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results.	

This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.

Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)

Missing Data

Missing data in most case was coded as follow:

0 was used for pre-coded questions

-1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount.

BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_s1_demo

# Cases	34785
---------	-------

# Variable(s)	26
---------------	----

File Content

Section 1 (eng_eicv2_s1_demo): Demographics (structure: person level file): Contains general demographic information of the persons present at the household during the survey and makes a determination on who is a household member based on the appropriate selection criteria (see the variable description for household member for more information).

Producer

NISR (National Institute of Statistics)

Version

Version 1.0

Processing Checks

Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.

Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)

Missing Data

Missing data in most case was coded as follow:

0 was used for pre-coded questions

-1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount.

BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_s2_education

# Cases	28018
---------	-------

# Variable(s)	72
---------------	----

File Content

Section 2 (eng_eicv2_s2_education): Education (structure: person level file): All household members 6 years and over. Contains information on school attendance (current and past), expenditures, literacy etc.

Producer

NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)	
Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.	

eng_eicv2_s3_health	
# Cases	34785
# Variable(s)	72
File Content Section 3 (eng_eicv2_s3_health): Health (structure: person level file): This file is a combined file of all health questions and contains the following: -general section for all household members including health expenditures -fertility section for all female household members between the ages of 12-49 -vaccination section for all children 5 and under	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)	
Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.	

eng_eicv2_s4_migration	
# Cases	19769
# Variable(s)	22
File Content Section 4 (eng_eicv2_s4_migration): Migration (structure: person level file): All household members 15 and over. This section identifies those persons who have moved into the district and provides information on mobility	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)	
Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.	

eng_eicv2_s5_housing	
# Cases	6900
# Variable(s)	52
File Content Section 5 (eng_eicv2_s5_housing): Household characteristic (structure: household level file): All households responding to various questions on: -ownership status -household amenities	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where	

applicable)
<p>Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.</p>

eng_eicv2_s5e_services	
# Cases	62100
# Variable(s)	18
<p>File Content Section 5E (eng_eicv2_s5e_services): Access to services (structure: household + item coded list of services): All households responding to nine sequentially ordered services.</p>	
<p>Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)</p>	
<p>Version Version 1.0</p>	
<p>Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.</p> <p>Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)</p>	
<p>Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.</p>	

eng_eicv2_s6abc_employment	
# Cases	28117
# Variable(s)	41
<p>File Content Section 6 (eng_eicv2_s6abc_employment): Employment Parts A,B,C: (structure: person level file) All household members six years and over. Contains general filter questions to help determine status and sector of work; employment search and household chores.</p>	
<p>Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)</p>	
<p>Version Version 1.0</p>	
<p>Processing Checks</p>	

Processing checks were conducted in CPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.

Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)

Missing Data

Missing data in most case was coded as follow:

0 was used for pre-coded questions

-1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount.

BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_s6d_employment_roster

# Cases	23213
---------	-------

# Variable(s)	35
---------------	----

File Content

Section 6D (eng_eicv2_s6d_employ_roster): Employment listing: All household members six and over that are economically active. (structure: person+employment): This is a listing of all occupations and time estimations dedicated to each occupation throughout the year in the last seven days.

Producer

NISR (National Institute of Statistics)

Version

Version 1.0

Processing Checks

Processing checks were conducted in CPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.

Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)

Missing Data

Missing data in most case was coded as follow:

0 was used for pre-coded questions

-1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount.

BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_s6e_employ_wages

# Cases	3189
---------	------

# Variable(s)	33
---------------	----

File Content

Section 6E (eng_eicv2_s6e_employ_wages): Salaried employment: (structure: employment level file) All

occupations in a household that are salaried. This section provides income and benefit information for all salaried employment	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
<p>Processing Checks</p> <p>Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.</p> <p>Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)</p>	
<p>Missing Data</p> <p>Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.</p>	

eng_eicv2_s6f_nonremuner	
# Cases	7807
# Variable(s)	20
<p>File Content</p> <p>Section 6F(eng_eicv2_s6f_noremuner): Non-remunerated work (structure: employment level file) All employments listed that are classified as non-remunerated work</p>	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
<p>Processing Checks</p> <p>Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.</p> <p>Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)</p>	
<p>Missing Data</p> <p>Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.</p>	

eng_eicv2_s7_enterprise	
# Cases	2516
# Variable(s)	38
File Content Section 7 (eng_eicv2_s7_enterprise): Non-farm Enterprise (structure: employment level file) All non-farm independent occupations that are conducted by the household	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)	
Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.	

eng_eicv2_s8a1_livestock	
# Cases	37936
# Variable(s)	27
File Content Section 8A1 (eng_eicv2_s8a1_livestock): Livestock ownership (structure: household + livestock code) Contains household ownership of 8 sequentially ordered kinds of livestock	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)	
Missing Data	

Missing data in most case was coded as follow:
 0 was used for pre-coded questions
 -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount.
 BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_s8a2_livestock_products	
# Cases	33194
# Variable(s)	14
File Content Section 8A2 (eng_eicv2_s8a2_livestock_products): Livestock products (structure: household + product code) Contains household ownership of 7 sequentially ordered kinds of livestock products.	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)	
Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.	

eng_eicv2_s8a3_livestock_expenditure	
# Cases	42678
# Variable(s)	18
File Content Section 8A3 (eng_eicv2_s8a3_livestock_expenditures): Expenditures related to livestock ownership (structure: household + product code) Contains household ownership of 9 sequentially ordered kinds of products related to livestock ownership.	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the	

correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.

Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)

Missing Data

Missing data in most case was coded as follow:

0 was used for pre-coded questions

-1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount.

BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_s8b_ag_assets

# Cases	82342
----------------	-------

# Variable(s)	21
----------------------	----

File Content

Section 8B (eng_eicv2_s8b_ag_assets): Assets related to agriculture activity (structure: household + product code) Contains household ownership of 13 sequentially ordered assets used to facilitate agricultural production.

Producer

NISR (National Institute of Statistics)

Version

Version 1.0

Processing Checks

Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.

Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)

Missing Data

Missing data in most case was coded as follow:

0 was used for pre-coded questions

-1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount.

BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_s8c_ag_plots

# Cases	22258
----------------	-------

# Variable(s)	27
----------------------	----

File Content

Section 8C (eng_eicv2_s8c_ag_plots): Individual plots of land (structure: household + sequential id number for plots) This file contains information at the individual declared plot level related to size of holding and crop production

<u>Producer</u> NISR (National Institute of Statistics)
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0
<u>Processing Checks</u> Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)
<u>Missing Data</u> Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_s8d_ag_production1	
# Cases	18251
# Variable(s)	30
<u>File Content</u> Section 8D (eng_eicv2_s8d_ag_production1): Large scale or bulk agricultural production (structure: household + product code). This file contains information regarding the harvest, sale, processing and own-consumption of crops harvested in bulk quantities. Products are listed, as they are applicable and not pre-coded.	
<u>Producer</u> NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)	
<u>Missing Data</u> Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.	

eng_eicv2_s8e_ag_production2	
# Cases	44385
# Variable(s)	29
File Content Section 8E (eng_eicv2_s8e_ag_production2): Small scale or piecemeal agricultural production (structure: household + product code). This file contains information regarding the harvest, sale, processing and own-consumption of crops harvested in piecemeal fashion. Products are listed, as they are applicable and not pre-coded.	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)	
Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.	

eng_eicv2_s8f_ag_other	
# Cases	4048
# Variable(s)	13
File Content Section 8F (eng_eicv2_s8f_ag_other) Other agricultural products (structure: household + sequential product code). Contains household ownership of 8 sequentially ordered items (like honey and wood foraging) defined as miscellaneous agricultural production	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.	

Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)

Missing Data

Missing data in most case was coded as follow:

0 was used for pre-coded questions

-1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount.

BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_s8g_ag_expense

# Cases	78190
---------	-------

# Variable(s)	17
---------------	----

File Content

Section 8G (eng_eicv2_s8g_ag_expense): Inputs related to agricultural production. (structure: household + sequential product code). Contains household expenditure 14 sequentially ordered items primary agricultural inputs.

Producer

NISR (National Institute of Statistics)

Version

Version 1.0

Processing Checks

Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.

Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)

Missing Data

Missing data in most case was coded as follow:

0 was used for pre-coded questions

-1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount.

BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_s8h_ag_process

# Cases	11937
---------	-------

# Variable(s)	30
---------------	----

File Content

Section 8H (eng_eicv2_s8h_ag_process): Agricultural processing (structure: household + product code). Contains information on the processing of various processed items. Products are listed by the household and not pre-coded.

Producer

NISR (National Institute of Statistics)

Version

Version 1.0	
<p>Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.</p> <p>Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)</p>	
<p>Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.</p>	

eng_eicv2_s9a1_nfood_annual	
# Cases	469200
# Variable(s)	14
<p>File Content Section 9A1 (eng_eicv2_s9a1_nfood_annual): Annual (infrequent) non-food expenditure. (structure: household + sequential product code). This file contains annual expenditure information at the product code level of 68 sequential products.</p>	
<p>Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)</p>	
<p>Version Version 1.0</p>	
<p>Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.</p> <p>Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)</p>	
<p>Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.</p>	

eng_eicv2_s9a2_nfood_month	
# Cases	213900
# Variable(s)	14

<p><u>File Content</u> Section 9A2 (eng_eicv2_s9a2_nfood_month) Monthly (infrequent) non-food expenditure. (structure: household + sequential product code). This file contains monthly expenditure information at the product code level of 31 sequential products.</p>
<p><u>Producer</u> NISR (National Institute of Statistics)</p>
<p><u>Version</u> Version 1.0</p>
<p><u>Processing Checks</u> Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.</p> <p>Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)</p>
<p><u>Missing Data</u> Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.</p>

eng_eicv2_s9a3_nfood_freq	
# Cases	303600
# Variable(s)	24
<p><u>File Content</u> Section 9A3 (eng_eicv2_s9a3_nfood_freq) Frequent non-food expenditure. (structure: household + sequential product code). This file contains information on 44 frequent non-food item purchases as reported during the time between enumerator visits. The periodicity of the visits varies between urban and rural areas with 11 visits over a 33 day period (1 visit every 3 days)in urban areas and 8 visits over a 16 day period (1 visit every 2 days) in rural areas.</p>	
<p><u>Producer</u> NISR (National Institute of Statistics)</p>	
<p><u>Version</u> Version 1.0</p>	
<p><u>Processing Checks</u> Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.</p> <p>Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)</p>	
<p><u>Missing Data</u> Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions</p>	

-1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount.
BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_s9b_food	
# Cases	993600
# Variable(s)	24
File Content Section 9B (eng_eicv2_s9b_food) Frequent food expenditure. (structure: household + sequential product code). This file contains information on 144 frequent food item purchases as reported during the time between enumerator visits. The periodicity of the visits varies between urban and rural	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)	
Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.	

eng_eicv2_s9c_availability	
# Cases	138000
# Variable(s)	15
File Content Section 9C (eng_eicv2_s9c_availability) Availability of key items. (structure: household + sequential product code). This file contains information on the availability of 20 items considered as staples or critical for the household.	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided	

standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.

Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)

Missing Data

Missing data in most case was coded as follow:

0 was used for pre-coded questions

-1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount.

BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_s9d_ex_owncons

# Cases	40425
---------	-------

# Variable(s)	28
---------------	----

File Content

Section 9D (eng_eicv2_s9d_ex_owncons)

Producer

NISR (National Institute of Statistics)

Version

Version 1.0

Processing Checks

Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.

Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)

Missing Data

Missing data in most case was coded as follow:

0 was used for pre-coded questions

-1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount.

BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_s10a_transfer_out

# Cases	19197
---------	-------

# Variable(s)	21
---------------	----

File Content

Section 10A (eng_eicv2_s10a_transfer_out): Transfers out of the household (structure: household + sequential code for transfer). This file contains a listing of individual transfers made by household members in the last 12 months.

Producer

NISR (National Institute of Statistics)

Version Version 1.0
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)
Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_s10b_transfer_in	
# Cases	16494
# Variable(s)	21
File Content Section 10B (eng_eicv2_s10b_transfer_in) Transfers into the household (structure: household + sequential code for transfer). This file contains a listing of individual transfers received by household members in the last 12 months.	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)	
Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.	

eng_eicv2_s10c_misc	
# Cases	172500

# Variable(s)	13
File Content Section 10C (eng_eicv2_s10c_misc) Miscellaneous income and expenditure. (structure: household + sequential code item). This file contains a combined listing of 24 sequential income and expenditure items made over the last 12 months. There are 14 revenue items and 11 expenditure items.	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)	
Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.	

eng_eicv2_s11a_credit	
# Cases	5509
# Variable(s)	20
File Content Section 11A (eng_eicv2_s11a_credit): Household Credit (structure: household + sequential code for credit item). This file contains a listing of individual loans received by household members in the last 12 months	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)	
Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount.	

BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_s11b_durables	
# Cases	186300
# Variable(s)	22
File Content Section 11B (eng_eicv2_s11b_durables) Durable good ownership (structure: household + sequential product code). This file contains information on the availability of 27 household durable goods.	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)	
Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.	

eng_eicv2_s11c_savings	
# Cases	4333
# Variable(s)	20
File Content Section 11C (eng_eicv2_s11c_savings) Household Savings (structure: household + sequential code for savings account). This file contains a listing of individual savings held by household members in the last 12 months.	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential id in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.	

Each file also contain the household weight; the design strata variable; the age and sex of the person (where applicable)

Missing Data

Missing data in most case was coded as follow:

0 was used for pre-coded questions

-1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount.

BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_com0_intro

# Cases	440
----------------	-----

# Variable(s)	14
----------------------	----

File Content

Community: Section 0 (eng_eicv2_com0_intro) Introduction (structure: cluster) This file contains the date of the interview.

Producer

NISR (National Institute of Statistics)

Version

Version 1.0

Processing Checks

Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential ID in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.

Each file also contain the household weight, the design strata variable, the age and sex of the person (where applicable)

Missing Data

Missing data in most case was coded as follow:

0 was used for pre-coded questions

-1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount.

BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_com1_migration

# Cases	440
----------------	-----

# Variable(s)	23
----------------------	----

File Content

Community: Section 1 (eng_eicv2_com1_migration) Migration patterns (structure: cluster) This file contains information on migration patterns into and out of the community (cluster).

Producer

NISR (National Institute of Statistics)

Version

Version 1.0

<p>Processing Checks</p> <p>Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential ID in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.</p> <p>Each file also contain the household weight, the design strata variable, the age and sex of the person (where applicable)</p>
<p>Missing Data</p> <p>Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.</p>

eng_eicv2_com2_econactivity	
# Cases	440
# Variable(s)	41
<p>File Content</p> <p>Community: Section 2 (eng_eicv2_com2_econactivity) Economic activity (structure: cluster) This file contains information on the cluster's predominant livelihood. It also contains information on community services and access to these services: roads, utilities, public transport etc.</p>	
<p>Producer</p> <p>NISR (National Institute of Statistics)</p>	
<p>Version</p> <p>Version 1.0</p>	
<p>Processing Checks</p> <p>Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential ID in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.</p> <p>Each file also contain the household weight, the design strata variable, the age and sex of the person (where applicable)</p>	
<p>Missing Data</p> <p>Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.</p>	

eng_eicv2_com3_education	
# Cases	440
# Variable(s)	24
File Content	

Community: Section 3 (eng_eicv2_com3_education) Access to school (structure: cluster) This file contains information on the cluster's access to school and other educational institutions. It also provides some data on school facilities.
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)
Version Version 1.0
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential ID in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight, the design strata variable, the age and sex of the person (where applicable)
Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_com4_health	
# Cases	440
# Variable(s)	19
File Content Community: Section 4 (eng_eicv2_com4_health) Health (structure: cluster) This file contains information on community health problems, services and access to services.	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential ID in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight, the design strata variable, the age and sex of the person (where applicable)	
Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.	

Notes

Missing data in most case was coded as follow:

0 was used for pre-coded questions

-1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount.

BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_com5_agri

# Cases	7480
----------------	------

# Variable(s)	14
----------------------	----

File Content

Community: Section 5 (eng_eicv2_com5_agri) Agriculture (structure: cluster) This file contains information on coded products and agriculture activity related to this product in the community

Producer

NISR (National Institute of Statistics)

Version

Version 1.0

Processing Checks

Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential ID in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.

Each file also contain the household weight, the design strata variable, the age and sex of the person (where applicable)

Missing Data

Missing data in most case was coded as follow:

0 was used for pre-coded questions

-1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount.

BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_com6_livestock

# Cases	3520
----------------	------

# Variable(s)	13
----------------------	----

File Content

Community: Section 6 (eng_eicv2_com6_livestock) This is part of the agricultural section of the community questionnaire. It provides information on the primary livestock type found in the cluster

Producer

NISR (National Institute of Statistics)

Version

Version 1.0

Processing Checks

Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential ID in order to facilitate the

correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.

Each file also contain the household weight, the design strata variable, the age and sex of the person (where applicable)

Missing Data

Missing data in most case was coded as follow:

0 was used for pre-coded questions

-1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount.

BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_com7_ag_extention

# Cases	440
----------------	-----

# Variable(s)	16
----------------------	----

File Content

Community: Section 7 (eng_eicv2_com7_ag_extention) Agricultural Extension (structure: cluster) This file contains information on the availability of certain agricultural support services in the cluster

Producer

NISR (National Institute of Statistics)

Version

Version 1.0

Processing Checks

Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential ID in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted.

Each file also contain the household weight, the design strata variable, the age and sex of the person (where applicable)

Missing Data

Missing data in most case was coded as follow:

0 was used for pre-coded questions

-1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount.

BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.

eng_eicv2_com8_comm_service

# Cases	5720
----------------	------

# Variable(s)	15
----------------------	----

File Content

Community: Section 8 (eng_eicv2_com8_comm_service) This file contains information of the existence of community services such as: churches, mosques, markets, health centers etc.

Producer

NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential ID in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight, the design strata variable, the age and sex of the person (where applicable)	
Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.	

eng_eicv2_com9_market_data	
# Cases	59840
# Variable(s)	18
File Content Community: Section 9 (eng_eicv2_com9_market) This file contains price and product information as collected (and available) at the local market.	
Producer NISR (National Institute of Statistics)	
Version Version 1.0	
Processing Checks Processing checks were conducted in CSPro. Most of the processing checks were conducted during data entry. In cases where coded product lists are provided, these have been given a sequential ID in order to facilitate the correlation of the product with the internal index. None of the products between sections have been provided standard codes. Some recoding has been done to products to make them comparable with the EICV-1 results. This recode syntax is provided in an external file (see Study Description-Edits). At the time of archiving this data, an internal standard classification scheme had not been institutionally adopted. Each file also contain the household weight, the design strata variable, the age and sex of the person (where applicable)	
Missing Data Missing data in most case was coded as follow: 0 was used for pre-coded questions -1 was used for expenditure and monetary type data as 0 is a valid reported amount. BLANK values are out of the interview path and are not applicable. If there are questions regarding BLANK records, refer to the stated contents of the file or the universe description as provided at the variable level.	

poverty file_161206	
# Cases	13320

# Variable(s)	49
<p><u>File Content</u> This file is a derived file. It contains the basis for the poverty line computation. It contains the household consumption aggregate for both EICV 1 and EICV 2. The EICV 1 consumption aggregate has been recomputed and may vary from the original results however, the national poverty figures are the same. This file also contains computed deflators, computed poverty indices.</p>	
<p><u>Producer</u> National Intsitute of Statistics of Rwanda-NISR Oxford Policy Managements-OPM</p>	
<p><u>Version</u> Version 1.0 (December 2006)</p> <p>This is the version produced for report that was presented in December. It's findings are to be found in context in the attached report entitled:</p>	

Variables List

Dataset contains 1210 variable(s)

File eng_eicv2_B_filters							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	discrete	numeric-3.0	6900	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	6900	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	6900	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	6900	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	6900	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	6900	0	-
10	S8SA	Household possesses livestock	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	Does any household member possess any of the following livestock or poultry over the last 12 months?
11	S8SB	Household possesses agricultural equipment	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	Has any member of the household owned any agricultural equipment over the last 12 months?
12	S8SC	Household possesses property	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	Over the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned or cultivated a plot of land?
13	S8SD	Household has engaged in large scale agricultural activity	discrete	numeric-1.0	6081	819	Over the last 12 months have you engaged in any larger scale agricultural production?
14	S8SE	Household has engaged in small scale agricultural activity	discrete	numeric-1.0	6081	819	Over the last 12 months have you engaged in any piecemeal agricultural production?
15	S8SF	Household has engaged in miscellaneous agricultural activity	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	Over the last 12 months are there any other agricultural sourced revenues you obtained?
16	S8SG	Household has incurred expenditures related to agricultural activity	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	Over the last 12 months, have you incurred any expenditure in agricultural production?
17	S8SH	Household has engaged in agricultural processing activity	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	Over the course of the last 12 months, are there any agricultural products (originating from purchases or from other household members) that have been processed or fish that has been smoked?
18	S8AQ27	Maintains pasture	discrete	numeric-1.0	4741	2159	Do you use a maintained pasture?
19	S8AQ28	Owens pasture	discrete	numeric-1.0	53	6847	To who does this pasture belong?
20	S8AQ29	Cost of pasture	continuous	numeric-9.0	54	6846	What is the cost of using this pasture over the last 12 months?
21	S8AQ30	Months using pasture	continuous	numeric-2.0	54	6846	How many months in the year do you use this pasture?
22	S8BQ1	Household currently possesses farm land	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	Does any household member currently possess any agricultural lands (including any lands located outside of this vicinity)?
23	S8BQ2	Household possessed farm land in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	784	6116	Has any member of the household owned land over the last 12 months?

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_B_filters (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
24	S8BQ3	Household has purchased farm land in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	6129	771	Have you bought any land over the last 12 months?
25	S8BQ4	Amount paid for acquisition of farm land	continuous	numeric-9.0	743	6157	How much did you pay to acquire this land?
26	S8BQ5	Household purchased farm land in the last two years	discrete	numeric-1.0	6129	771	Have you bought any land in the two years prior to the last 12 months?
27	S8BQ6	Amount paid for this farm land	continuous	numeric-9.0	792	6108	How much did you pay to acquire this land?
28	S8BQ7	Household sold farm land in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	6129	771	Have you sold any land over the last 12 months?
29	S8BQ8	Amount of sale of this farm land	continuous	numeric-9.0	375	6525	How much did you receive from the sale of this land?
30	S8BQ9	Household sold farm land in the last two years	discrete	numeric-1.0	6129	771	Have you sold any land in the two years prior to the last 12 months?
31	S8BQ10	Amount of sale for this land	continuous	numeric-9.0	283	6617	How much did you receive from the sale of this land?
32	S8BQ11	Household leased land in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	6128	772	Have you rented any land over the last 12 months?
33	S8BQ12	Amount received from leasing land	continuous	numeric-9.0	771	6129	How much did you receive from the rent of this land?
34	S8BQ13	Household sharecropped farm land in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	6129	771	Have you share-cropped any land over the last 12 months?
35	S8BQ14	Amount received from sharecropping	continuous	numeric-9.0	149	6751	How much did you receive from the share-cropping of this land?
36	S8BQ15	Household lent farm land to non-household member in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	6125	775	Have you lent any land to a person outside of the household over the last 12 months?
37	S8BQ16	Household received lands in the form of gift, inheritance or other	discrete	numeric-1.0	6127	773	Have you received any lands as gift, inheritance, dowry or otherwise over the last 2 months?
38	S8BQ17	Household gave land to non-household members	discrete	numeric-1.0	6126	774	Have you given any lands to persons outside of the household as gift, inheritance, and dowry or otherwise over the last 12 months?
39	S9DQ0	Household consumed own produce	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	-
40	S10SA	Sent transfers in cash or in-kind	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	Over the course of the last 12 months, has your household sent any money or goods (in kind) to a household member or other person?
41	S10SB	Received transfers in cash or in-kind	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	Over the course of the last 12 months, has your household received any money or goods (in kind) from an absent household member or other person?
42	S11AQ1	Household members in debt	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	Is there any household member that owes any money or goods in kind to an institution, to a merchant, etc.?
43	S11AQ2	Household members who have entirely reimbursed loan	discrete	numeric-1.0	3770	3130	Over the course of the last 12 months are there any household members that have completely reimbursed a loan?
44	S11AQ3	Household members attempted to secure loan	discrete	numeric-1.0	2971	3929	Over the course of the last 12 months, are there any household members that

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_B_filters (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							have tried to obtain a loan but were unable?
45	S11AQ4	Reason cited for not receiving loan	discrete	numeric-1.0	106	6794	What is the main reason the loan was not obtained?
46	S11CQ1	Household members with savings	continuous	numeric-1.0	6900	0	Are there any household members that save (include tontines)?
47	S8X1	Number of farm lands declared	continuous	numeric-2.0	6081	819	-
48	S8X2	Number of products declared for large scale production	continuous	numeric-2.0	5866	1034	-
49	S8X3	Number of products declared for small scale production	continuous	numeric-2.0	5909	991	-
50	S8X4	Number of products declared for processing	continuous	numeric-2.0	3615	3285	-
51	S10X1	Number of discrete transfers sent	continuous	numeric-2.0	5384	1516	-
52	S10X2	Number of discrete transfers received	continuous	numeric-2.0	5247	1653	-
53	S11X1	Number of loans	continuous	numeric-2.0	3928	2972	-
54	S11X2	Number of savings accounts	continuous	numeric-2.0	3176	3724	-
55	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	6900	0	-
56	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	6900	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s0_id							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	6900	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	6900	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	6900	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	6900	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	6900	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	6900	0	-
10	S0Q10	Accept/Refuse interview	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	The household listed below has been identified and accepted to be interviewed?
11	S0Q14	Decision maker	discrete	numeric-2.0	6899	1	When the head of household is absent, who is primarily responsible for making important decisions?
12	S0Q15	Religion of the head of household	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	What is the religion of the head of household?
13	S0Q16A	Day of interview	continuous	numeric-2.0	6900	0	Day of interview
14	S0Q16B	Month of interview	continuous	numeric-2.0	6900	0	Month of interview

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s0_id (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
15	S0Q16C	Year of interview	continuous	numeric-2.0	6900	0	Year of interview
16	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	6900	0	-
17	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	6900	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s1_demo							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	34785	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	discrete	numeric-3.0	34785	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	34785	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	discrete	numeric-13.0	34785	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	34785	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	34785	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	34785	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	34785	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	34785	0	-
10	PID	Person ID	discrete	numeric-2.0	34785	0	-
11	S1Q1	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	34785	0	Sex
12	S1Q2	Relationship to the head of household	discrete	numeric-1.0	34785	0	Relationship with the head of household
13	S1Q3A	Age in years	discrete	numeric-2.0	34785	0	What is your age (years)?
14	S1Q3M	Age in months	discrete	numeric-2.0	6668	28117	What is your age (months)?
15	S1Q4	Civil status	discrete	numeric-1.0	22515	12270	What is your civil status?
16	S1Q5	Place of birth	continuous	numeric-2.0	34784	1	Where were you born?
17	S1Q6	Nationality	continuous	numeric-2.0	34785	0	What is your nationality?
18	S1Q7	Absent during the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	34785	0	Have you been away over the course of the last 12 months?
19	S1Q8	Length of absence during the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-2.0	2932	31853	How long were you absent over the last 12 months?
20	S1Q9	Main reason for absence	continuous	numeric-2.0	1119	33666	What was the primary reason for your absence
21	S1Q10	Lived in another household during absence	continuous	numeric-1.0	1118	33667	During your absence did you live with another household?
22	S1Q11	Father still living	continuous	numeric-1.0	20227	14558	Is your father still alive?
23	S1Q12	Mother still living	continuous	numeric-1.0	20227	14558	Is your mother still alive?
24	S1Q13	Household member	discrete	numeric-1.0	34785	0	Is "....." a household member?
25	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	34785	0	-
26	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	34785	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s2_education							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	28018	0	-

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	28018	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	28018	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	28018	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	28018	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	28018	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	28018	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	28018	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	28018	0	-
10	AGE	Age	continuous	numeric-2.0	28018	0	-
11	SEX	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	28018	0	-
12	PID	Person ID	continuous	numeric-2.0	28018	0	-
13	S2AQ1	ID of person interviewed	continuous	numeric-2.0	28018	0	-
14	S2AQ2	Ever been to school	discrete	numeric-1.0	28018	0	Have you ever been to school?
15	S2AQ3	Highest class attained	discrete	numeric-2.0	22305	5713	What is the highest class successfully attained?
16	S2AQ4	Certificate or degree received	discrete	numeric-2.0	22307	5711	What is the highest diploma or certificate you have ever obtained?
17	S2AQ5	Been to school in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	22307	5711	Have you been to school over the last 12 months?
18	S2AQ6	Number of days of absent from class in the last week	discrete	numeric-1.0	9583	18435	How many school days did you miss last week?
19	S2AQ7	Cause of absence	discrete	numeric-1.0	1067	26951	What was the primary cause of this absence?
20	S2AQ8A	Time to go to school (one way)	continuous	numeric-2.0	9583	18435	How much time do you take to go to the closest school (minutes)?
21	S2AQ8B	Means of transport to go to school	discrete	numeric-1.0	8545	19473	How much time do you take to go to the closest school (minutes)?
22	S2AQ9	Problems with the school	continuous	numeric-1.0	9583	18435	Have you had problems with the school?
23	S2AQ10A	Annual registration fees	continuous	numeric-8.0	9582	18436	How much have you paid over the last 12 months in registration and school fees?
24	S2AQ10B	Annual parental contributions/collection	continuous	numeric-8.0	9582	18436	How much have you paid over the last 12 months parent contributions?
25	S2AQ10C	Annual expenditures on uniforms	continuous	numeric-8.0	9582	18436	How much have you paid over the last 12 months school uniforms and other sport uniforms?
26	S2AQ10D	Annual expenditure on books and school supplies	continuous	numeric-8.0	9582	18436	How much have you paid over the last 12 months books and supplies?
27	S2AQ10E	Annual school transport expenditures	continuous	numeric-8.0	9582	18436	How much have you paid over the last 12 months transport to and from school?
28	S2AQ10F	Annual expenditures for meals (room and board)	continuous	numeric-8.0	9582	18436	How much have you paid over the last 12 months room and board (or board only)?
29	S2AQ10G	Annual expenditures for associations, excursions, clubs etc.	continuous	numeric-8.0	9582	18436	How much have you paid over the last 12 months in other expenditures: clubs, field trips, insurance
30	S2AQ10H	Total education expenditures	continuous	numeric-8.0	1060	26958	How much have you paid over the last 12 months in total education expenses

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							(non-distributed option)
31	S2AQ11	Person responsible for payment of education expenditures	discrete	numeric-2.0	9580	18438	Who pays the majority of school expenses over the last 12 months?
32	S2AQ12	Dropped out of school	discrete	numeric-1.0	22303	5715	Has "....." left school?
33	S2AQ13	Reason for dropping out of school	discrete	numeric-2.0	9973	18045	Why did "....." leave school?
34	S2BQ1	Highest class attained in primary school	discrete	numeric-2.0	22306	5712	What was the last primary class successfully attained?
35	S2BQ2	Interruption of studies for one or more trimesters	discrete	numeric-1.0	22306	5712	Have you interrupted your studies for one more trimesters?
36	S2BQ3	Reason for interruption	discrete	numeric-2.0	2328	25690	What is the reason for this interruption?
37	S2BQ4	Length of interruption (months)	continuous	numeric-2.0	2326	25692	What is the total length of these interruptions?
38	S2BQ5	Repeated primary class	discrete	numeric-1.0	22306	5712	Have you ever repeated a primary school class?
39	S2BQ6	Times repeated class (primary)	continuous	numeric-1.0	10574	17444	How many times?
40	S2BQ7	Type of primary school	discrete	numeric-1.0	22299	5719	What kind of school did you last attended?
41	S2BQ8	Obtained a certificate of completion for primary school	discrete	numeric-1.0	22306	5712	Did you receive a certificate after finishing primary school?
42	S2BQ9	Post primary instruction	discrete	numeric-2.0	6521	21497	What kind of instruction did you receive after primary school?
43	S2BQ10	Highest class attained in secondary school	discrete	numeric-2.0	2761	25257	What is the highest secondary school class successfully attained?
44	S2BQ11	Repeated secondary class	discrete	numeric-1.0	2760	25258	Have you ever repeated a secondary school class?
45	S2BQ12	Times repeated class (secondary)	continuous	numeric-1.0	545	27473	How many times?
46	S2BQ13	Certificate received for secondary school	discrete	numeric-2.0	2760	25258	What is the highest diploma or class certificate received?
47	S2BQ14	Type of secondary school	discrete	numeric-1.0	2760	25258	What kind of secondary school did you attend?
48	S2BQ15	Attended post primary or professional (vocational) school	discrete	numeric-1.0	2725	25293	Have you attended a post-primary or technical school?
49	S2BQ16	Highest class attained in professional (vocational) school	discrete	numeric-2.0	832	27186	What is the highest class successfully attained at this technical or professional school?
50	S2BQ17	Certificate received for post primary school	discrete	numeric-2.0	750	27268	What is the highest diploma or certificate obtained?
51	S2BQ18	Type of post primary (vocational) school	discrete	numeric-1.0	832	27186	What kind of school was this technical or professional school?
52	S2BQ19	Attended College or University	discrete	numeric-1.0	2724	25294	Have you attended an institution of higher learning (university)?
53	S2BQ20	Years attended college or university	continuous	numeric-2.0	385	27633	How many years did you attend?
54	S2BQ21	Last institution attended	discrete	numeric-1.0	385	27633	What was the last institute of higher learning you attended?
55	S2BQ22	Type of university or college	discrete	numeric-1.0	385	27633	What type of university did you attend?

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
56	S2BQ23	Highest level diploma received	discrete	numeric-2.0	385	27633	What was the highest university level diploma you obtained?
57	S2CQ1	Capable of reading a letter or small note	discrete	numeric-1.0	24491	3527	Can you read a letter or simple note?
58	S2CQ2	Reading language	discrete	numeric-2.0	13211	14807	What language?
59	S2CQ3	Capable of writing a letter or small note	discrete	numeric-1.0	13211	14807	Can you write a letter or a simple note?
60	S2CQ4	Writing language	discrete	numeric-2.0	12350	15668	What language?
61	S2CQ5	Capable of written calculations	discrete	numeric-1.0	24489	3529	Can you perform a written calculation?
62	S2CQ6	Attended literacy courses	discrete	numeric-1.0	24485	3533	Have you attended a literacy course?
63	S2CQ7	Preferred language for reading	discrete	numeric-1.0	3527	24491	What language can you read?
64	S2CQ8	Attended vocational/apprentice courses	discrete	numeric-1.0	28018	0	Have you ever done an apprenticeship?
65	S2CQ9	Length of time in vocational training	continuous	numeric-3.0	2616	25402	How long have you been an apprentice?
66	S2CQ10	Vocational skill in which trained	discrete	numeric-2.0	2596	25422	What vocation have you learned or are you learning?
67	S2CQ11	Paid for vocational training	discrete	numeric-1.0	2602	25416	Did you pay for this training?
68	S2CQ12	Attended short term training courses	discrete	numeric-1.0	28018	0	Have you attended short-term training courses (less than six months)?
69	S2CQ13	Months attended training courses	continuous	numeric-2.0	2174	25844	How many months altogether did you attend these training courses?
70	S2CQ14	Training material related to occupation	discrete	numeric-1.0	2174	25844	Did your last training have any relation with your current employment?
71	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	28018	0	-
72	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	28018	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s3_health							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	34785	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	34785	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	34785	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	34785	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	34785	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	34785	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	34785	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	34785	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	34785	0	-
10	PID	Person ID	continuous	numeric-2.0	34785	0	-
11	AGE	Age	continuous	numeric-2.0	34785	0	-
12	SEX	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	34785	0	Sex
13	S3AQ1	ID of person interviewed	continuous	numeric-2.0	34656	129	-

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
14	S3AQ2	Suffer from a major disability	discrete	numeric-1.0	34676	109	Do you suffer from a disability?
15	S3AQ3A	Years disabled	continuous	numeric-2.0	1327	33458	How long have you suffered from this disability (years)?
16	S3AQ3B	Months disabled	continuous	numeric-2.0	1326	33459	How long have you suffered from this disability (months)?
17	S3AQ4	Cause of disability	discrete	numeric-1.0	1307	33478	What was the cause of this disability?
18	S3AQ5	Experienced health problems in the last two weeks	discrete	numeric-1.0	34671	114	Over the last two weeks, have you suffered from a health problem?
19	S3AQ6	Primary health problem	discrete	numeric-1.0	6731	28054	What is the nature of the problem (if there are more than one, record the most serious).
20	S3AQ7A	Time suffering from health condition (years)	continuous	numeric-2.0	6742	28043	How long have you suffered from this problem (years)?
21	S3AQ7B	Time suffering from health condition (months)	continuous	numeric-2.0	6736	28049	How long have you suffered from this problem (months)?
22	S3AQ8	Immobilized due to health condition in the last two weeks	discrete	numeric-1.0	6725	28060	Have you been immobilized due to this problem over the course of the last two weeks?
23	S3AQ9	Number of days immobilized by health condition	continuous	numeric-2.0	4850	29935	How many days?
24	S3AQ10	Beneficiary of health insurance	discrete	numeric-1.0	34661	124	Do you carry health insurance?
25	S3AQ11	Consulted a physician (health care worker) in the last two weeks	discrete	numeric-1.0	34672	113	Over the course of the last two weeks have you consulted anyone in the medical profession, paramedical or a healer or visited a medical establishment?
26	S3AQ12	Reason for health consultation	discrete	numeric-1.0	2254	32531	What was the reason for this consultation?
27	S3AQ13	Person consulted	discrete	numeric-1.0	2255	32530	Who did you consult?
28	S3AQ14	Place of consultation	discrete	numeric-1.0	2256	32529	Where did the consultation take place?
29	S3AQ15	Public or private establishment	discrete	numeric-1.0	2256	32529	Is this a public or private institution?
30	S3AQ16	Amount paid for the consultation	continuous	numeric-8.0	2250	32535	How much did you pay for the consultation?
31	S3AQ17	Amount paid for consultation by health insurance or employer	continuous	numeric-8.0	1215	33570	How much did or will your insurance or employer pay?
32	S3AQ18	Undertake medical tests in the last two weeks	discrete	numeric-1.0	34644	141	Over the last two weeks, have you had any medical examinations?
33	S3AQ19	Amount paid for health exams	continuous	numeric-8.0	1014	33771	How much did you pay for these examinations?
34	S3AQ20	Amount paid for health exams by health insurance or employer	continuous	numeric-8.0	575	34210	How much did or will your insurance or employer pay?
35	S3AQ21	Hospitalized in the last two weeks	discrete	numeric-1.0	34645	140	Over the course of the last two weeks have you been admitted to a hospital or other medical establishment?
36	S3AQ22	Amount paid for hospitalization	continuous	numeric-8.0	133	34652	How much did you or will you pay for these hospital services?
37	S3AQ23	Amount paid for	continuous	numeric-8.0	67	34718	How much did or will your insurance or

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		hospitalization by insurance or employer					employer pay?
38	S3AQ24	Purchased medication or other health related items	discrete	numeric-1.0	34646	139	Have you purchased any medicines or medical supplies over the last two weeks?
39	S3AQ25	Amount paid for medication and supplies	continuous	numeric-8.0	3308	31477	How much did you pay for these medicines and supplies?
40	S3AQ26	Amount paid for medication by insurance or employer	continuous	numeric-8.0	1338	33447	How much did or will your insurance or employer pay?
41	S3AQ27	Amount paid for transportation related to health care	continuous	numeric-8.0	34646	139	Over the last two weeks how much have you paid for transportation for travelling to consultations, medical exams or hospitalisation.
42	S3BQ1	ID of person interviewed	continuous	numeric-2.0	10295	24490	-
43	S3BQ2	Ever been pregnant	discrete	numeric-1.0	10300	24485	Have you ever been pregnant?
44	S3BQ3A	Live births: Boys	continuous	numeric-2.0	5180	29605	How many boys ever born alive?
45	S3BQ3B	Live births: Girls	continuous	numeric-2.0	5180	29605	How many girls ever born alive?
46	S3BQ4A	Children still living: Boys	continuous	numeric-2.0	5180	29605	Of these boys ever born alive how many are still living?
47	S3BQ4B	Children still living: Girls	continuous	numeric-2.0	5180	29605	Of these girls ever born alive how many are still living?
48	S3BQ5	Ever had No-live birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	5180	29605	Have you ever had any other pregnancies that did not result in a live birth?
49	S3BQ6	Number of No-living births	continuous	numeric-2.0	1349	33436	How many of these pregnancies have you had?
50	S3BQ7	Received prenatal care during last pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	5174	29611	During your last pregnancy did you receive any pre-natal care?
51	S3BQ8	Reason for not receiving prenatal care	discrete	numeric-1.0	264	34521	Why did you not receive pre-natal care?
52	S3BQ9A	First place of prenatal care	discrete	numeric-1.0	4899	29886	Where did you receive pre-natal care (1st location)?
53	S3BQ9B	Second place of prenatal care	discrete	numeric-1.0	4909	29876	Where did you receive pre-natal care (2nd location)?
54	S3BQ10	Use form of birth control	discrete	numeric-2.0	10299	24486	Do you currently (or your partner) use any methods of birth control?
55	S3BQ11	Method of birth control	discrete	numeric-2.0	1270	33515	What is the primary method used for controlling births?
56	S3BQ12	Reason for not using birth control	discrete	numeric-2.0	9018	25767	What is the reason that you don't use any methods of contraception?
57	S3CQ1	ID of person interviewed	continuous	numeric-2.0	5916	28869	-
58	S3CQ2	Ever been vaccinated	discrete	numeric-1.0	5916	28869	Has "... " ever been vaccinated?
59	S3CQ3	Possess a vaccination card or vaccination record	discrete	numeric-1.0	5797	28988	Can you show me "... " vaccination card or record book?
60	S3CQ4A	Recorded vaccine for BCG	discrete	numeric-1.0	3929	30856	-
61	S3CQ4B	Recorded vaccine for Polio	discrete	numeric-1.0	3929	30856	-
62	S3CQ4C	Recorded vaccine for DTC	discrete	numeric-1.0	3926	30859	-
63	S3CQ4D	Recorded vaccine for measles	discrete	numeric-1.0	3924	30861	-
64	S3CQ5A	Vaccine for BCG in the	discrete	numeric-1.0	5809	28976	Has the BCG vaccine been

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		last 12 months					administered in the last 12 months?
65	S3CQ5B	Vaccine for Polio in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	5809	28976	Has the Polio vaccine been administered in the last 12 months?
66	S3CQ5C	Vaccine for DTC in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	5808	28977	Has the DTC vaccine been administered in the last 12 months?
67	S3CQ5D	Vaccine for Measles in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	5806	28979	Has the measles vaccine been administered in the last 12 months?
68	S3CQ6	Place of the last vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	5799	28986	Where did the last vaccination take place?
69	S3CQ7	Amount paid for the last vaccination	continuous	numeric-8.0	5808	28977	How much did you pay for the last vaccination?
70	S3CQ8	Reason for not being vaccinated	discrete	numeric-1.0	105	34680	Why was "... " never vaccinated?
71	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	34785	0	-
72	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	34785	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s4_migration							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	19769	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	19769	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	19769	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	19769	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	19769	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	19769	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	19769	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	19769	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	19769	0	-
10	PID	Person ID	continuous	numeric-2.0	19769	0	-
11	AGE	Age	continuous	numeric-2.0	19769	0	Age
12	SEX	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	19769	0	Sex
13	S4Q1	ID of person interviewed	continuous	numeric-2.0	19768	1	-
14	S4Q2	Always lived in this district	discrete	numeric-1.0	19769	0	Have you always lived in this district?
15	S4Q3	Length of stay since last return	continuous	numeric-2.0	10303	9466	How long have you been here since your last return?
16	S4Q4	Province or foreign country of previous residence	discrete	numeric-2.0	10303	9466	In what province or foreign country did you live prior to your arrival here?
17	S4Q5	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric-1.0	10301	9468	What kind of place did you live in prior to arriving here?
18	S4Q6	How long resided there	continuous	numeric-2.0	10301	9468	How long did you live in your previous location prior to arriving here?
19	S4Q7	Main reason for migration	discrete	numeric-2.0	10295	9474	What is the primary reason for your departure from "... "?
20	S4Q8	How many stays greater than six months ever done	continuous	numeric-2.0	10303	9466	How many times in your life have you had protracted stays longer than six months in different places?
21	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	19769	0	-

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s4_migration (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
22	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	19769	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s5_housing							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	6900	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	6900	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	6900	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	6900	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	6900	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	6900	0	-
10	S5AQ1	Type of community	discrete	numeric-1.0	6899	1	Type of settlement
11	S5AQ2	Type of dwelling	discrete	numeric-1.0	6896	4	Type of dwelling
12	S5AQ3	Number of rooms	continuous	numeric-2.0	6891	9	How many rooms does your household occupy
13	S5AQ4	Dwelling shared with other households	discrete	numeric-1.0	6899	1	Do other households share this dwelling?
14	S5AQ5	Number of households sharing dwelling	continuous	numeric-2.0	152	6748	How many households share this dwelling?
15	S5AQ6A	Time of residence in current dwelling	continuous	numeric-2.0	6884	16	Since when has your household lived in this dwelling (length of time)?
16	S5AQ6B	Time unit	discrete	numeric-1.0	6891	9	Since when has your household lived in this dwelling (time unit)?
17	S5AQ7	Moved from this dwelling	discrete	numeric-1.0	6892	8	-
18	S5AQ8	Reason for moving dwellings	discrete	numeric-1.0	5175	1725	-
19	S5AQ9	To whom dwelling belongs	discrete	numeric-1.0	6895	5	To whom does this dwelling belong?
20	S5AQ10	Status of ownership	discrete	numeric-1.0	933	5967	What is your current occupancy status?
21	S5BQ1	Estimated monthly rent	continuous	numeric-8.0	6286	614	How much would your household pay in rent for the dwelling it currently occupies?
22	S5BQ2	Actual monthly rent	continuous	numeric-8.0	608	6292	What is your actual monthly rent?
23	S5BQ3	Household provides services in exchange for dwelling	discrete	numeric-1.0	613	6287	Does your household provide goods and services in exchange for the dwelling?
24	S5BQ4A	Estimated value of services provided for rent	continuous	numeric-8.0	36	6864	What is the approximate value of these goods and services provided by the household?
25	S5BQ4B	Time unit	discrete	numeric-1.0	36	6864	Is your rent paid partially or fully by someone outside of the household?
26	S5BQ5	Rent paid by No-household member	discrete	numeric-1.0	612	6288	Who pays this partial or full rent?
27	S5BQ6	Rent partially or totally paid by external agent	discrete	numeric-1.0	30	6870	Does your household make mortgage payments for the current dwelling?

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s5_housing (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
28	S5BQ7	Maintain a mortgage	discrete	numeric-1.0	613	6287	What is the amount of these mortgage payments?
29	S5BQ8A	Amount of mortgage payment	continuous	numeric-8.0	1	6899	What is the amount of these mortgage payments?
30	S5BQ8B	Time unit	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6899	-
31	S5BQ9	Construction expenditures during the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-8.0	6898	2	Over the last 12 months, how much have you paid in construction expenditures?
32	S5BQ10	Maintenance expenditures during the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-8.0	6899	1	Over the last 12 months, how much have you paid in maintenance, repair or painting?
33	S5CQ1	Source of water supply	discrete	numeric-1.0	6899	1	What is the source of the household's drinking water?
34	S5CQ2A	Amount billed	continuous	numeric-8.0	256	6644	What was the amount of the last bill to Electrogaz Public Utility?
35	S5CQ2B	Time unit	continuous	numeric-2.0	244	6656	Period (number of months)
36	S5CQ3	Amount paid to water vendor or neighbor for water	continuous	numeric-8.0	6898	2	How much have you paid to a private water vendor or neighbour over the last 7 days?
37	S5CQ4	Currently a water vendor	discrete	numeric-1.0	6864	36	Do you sell water to other people?
38	S5CQ5	Amount received from selling water in the last 7 days	continuous	numeric-8.0	56	6844	Over the last 7 days how much have you received for the water you sold?
39	S5CQ6	Primary source of lighting of dwelling	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	What is the primary lighting source for the dwelling?
40	S5CQ7A	Amount of the last bill	continuous	numeric-8.0	467	6433	What was the amount of the last bill to Electrogaz Public Utility?
41	S5CQ7B	Time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	462	6438	Time period (number of months)
42	S5CQ8	Primary cooking fuel	discrete	numeric-1.0	6894	6	What is the main cooking fuel used?
43	S5CQ9	Method of rubbish disposal	discrete	numeric-1.0	6898	2	How does your household dispose of waste (rubbish)?
44	S5CQ10	Type of toilet	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	What kind of toilet does your household use?
45	S5CQ11	Does the household have a telephone	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	0	Does your household own a phone?
46	S5DQ1	Construction material of external walls	discrete	numeric-2.0	6900	0	Construction material of external walls
47	S5DQ2	Construction material of roof	discrete	numeric-1.0	6899	1	Construction material of roof
48	S5DQ3	Flooring material	discrete	numeric-1.0	6899	1	Construction material of floor
49	S5DQ4A	Size of dwelling (floor area)	continuous	numeric-4.0	6897	3	Living area (in m2) of dwelling
50	S5DQ4B	Surface measured for dwelling area	discrete	numeric-1.0	6898	2	Internal or external measure
51	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	6900	0	-
52	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	6900	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s5e_services							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	62100	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	62100	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	62100	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	62100	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	continuous	numeric-1.0	62100	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	62100	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	62100	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	62100	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	62100	0	-
10	SID	Service ID	discrete	numeric-1.0	62100	0	-
11	S5EQ1A	Hours	continuous	numeric-2.0	62062	38	How long does it take you to go by foot to the nearest service? (hours)
12	S5EQ1B	Minutes	continuous	numeric-2.0	62057	43	How long does it take you to go by foot to the nearest service? (minutes)
13	S5EQ2	Household uses service	discrete	numeric-1.0	61989	111	Does your household use this service?
14	S5EQ3	Reason for not utilizing service	discrete	numeric-1.0	28845	33255	Main reasons for non-utilisation
15	S5EQ4	Satisfied with service	discrete	numeric-1.0	61877	223	Are you satisfied of the quality of service?
16	S5EQ5	Service development during the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	61872	228	How has the quality of service changed over the last 12 months?
17	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	62100	0	-
18	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	62100	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s6abc_employment							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	28117	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	28117	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	28117	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	28117	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	28117	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	28117	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	28117	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	28117	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	28117	0	-
10	PID	Person ID	continuous	numeric-2.0	28117	0	-
11	SEX	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	28117	0	Sex
12	AGE	Age	continuous	numeric-2.0	28117	0	Age
13	S6AQ1	Name of interviewee	continuous	numeric-2.0	28018	99	-
14	S6AQ2	Worked for wages or salary	discrete	numeric-1.0	28005	112	Over the last 12 months, have you worked for salary, wages or any form of remuneration?

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s6abc_employment (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
15	S6AQ3	Non-farm economic activity	discrete	numeric-1.0	28005	112	Over the last 12 months, have you been paid, in cash or in-kind, for any non-farm, independent economic activity?
16	S6AQ4	Agricultural activity, fishing or forestry	discrete	numeric-1.0	28005	112	Over the last 12 months have you engaged in any agricultural activity whether farming, livestock, fishing or forestry for yourself or your household or as a wage-earning employee?
17	S6AQ5	Non-compensated work for an enterprise	discrete	numeric-1.0	28003	114	Over the last 12 months, have you worked as an unpaid worker for an enterprise whether of this household or another?
18	S6AQ6	Current employment status	discrete	numeric-2.0	27994	123	Which of the following best describes your current occupational status?
19	S6BQ1	Worked at least one hour in the last seven days	discrete	numeric-1.0	27997	120	Have you worked at least one hour in the last seven days?
20	S6BQ2	Reason for not working at least one hour in the last seven days	discrete	numeric-1.0	11188	16929	Why have you not worked at least one hour in the last seven days?
21	S6BQ3	Desire other work	discrete	numeric-1.0	27987	130	Do you wish to find (other) work whether salaried, change of activity, additional activity?
22	S6BQ4	Reason for not finding other work	discrete	numeric-2.0	18849	9268	Why don't you want (other) work?
23	S6BQ5	Time since the last search for work	discrete	numeric-1.0	9126	18991	How long have you been looking for work?
24	S6BQ6A	Activity 1 undertaken in search of employment	discrete	numeric-1.0	5050	23067	What have you done to secure work (1st activity)?
25	S6BQ6B	Activity 2 undertaken in search of employment	discrete	numeric-1.0	5204	22913	What have you done to secure work (2nd activity)?
26	S6BQ7	Ever been employed for wages or salary full-time	discrete	numeric-1.0	27564	553	Have you ever had a full-time salaried position?
27	S6BQ8	Last salary or wage full-time employment	discrete	numeric-4.0	1350	26767	What was your last full-time salaried work?
28	S6BQ9A	Years since last salaried work	continuous	numeric-2.0	1350	26767	When did you stop working this job (years)
29	S6BQ9B	Months since last salaried work	continuous	numeric-2.0	1336	26781	When did you stop working this job (months)
30	S6CQ1	Gathering wood	discrete	numeric-1.0	28003	114	Over the last 7 days did you forage for wood for the household?
31	S6CQ2	Time spent gathering wood (hours)	continuous	numeric-2.0	10489	17628	How many hours did you spend foraging for wood over the last 7 days?
32	S6CQ3	Fetching water	discrete	numeric-1.0	27999	118	Over the last 7 days did you search for water for the household?
33	S6CQ4	Time spent fetching water (hours)	continuous	numeric-2.0	15581	12536	How many hours did you spend searching for water over the last 7 days?
34	S6CQ5	At the market	discrete	numeric-1.0	27993	124	Over the last 7 days did you go to the market for the household?
35	S6CQ6	Time spent at the market (hours)	continuous	numeric-2.0	6876	21241	How many hours did you spend in the market over the last 7 days?
36	S6CQ7	Cooking	discrete	numeric-1.0	27995	122	Over the last 7 days did you cook for the household?
37	S6CQ8	Time spent cooking	continuous	numeric-2.0	12611	15506	How many hours did you spend

File eng_eicv2_s6abc_employment (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		(hours)					cooking over the last 7 days?
38	S6CQ9	Other household chores	discrete	numeric-1.0	27984	133	Over the last 7 days did you spend your time on other household chores such as cleaning, laundry and other?
39	S6CQ10	Time spent at other household chores (hours)	continuous	numeric-2.0	13997	14120	How many hours did you spend on other household chores over the last 7 days?
40	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	28117	0	-
41	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	28117	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s6d_employment_roster							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	23213	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	23213	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	23213	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	23213	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	23213	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	23213	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	23213	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	continuous	numeric-8.0	23213	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	23213	0	-
10	EID	Employment ID	continuous	numeric-2.0	23213	0	-
11	PID	Person ID	continuous	numeric-2.0	23213	0	-
12	S6DQ4	Occupation code	discrete	numeric-3.0	23213	0	-
13	S6DQ5_1	January	discrete	numeric-1.0	23213	0	What months have you worked over the last 12 months?
14	S6DQ5_2	February	discrete	numeric-1.0	23213	0	-
15	S6DQ5_3	March	discrete	numeric-1.0	23213	0	-
16	S6DQ5_4	April	discrete	numeric-1.0	23213	0	-
17	S6DQ5_5	May	discrete	numeric-1.0	23213	0	-
18	S6DQ5_6	June	discrete	numeric-1.0	23213	0	-
19	S6DQ5_7	July	discrete	numeric-1.0	23213	0	-
20	S6DQ5_8	August	discrete	numeric-1.0	23213	0	-
21	S6DQ5_9	September	discrete	numeric-1.0	23213	0	-
22	S6DQ5_10	October	discrete	numeric-1.0	23213	0	-
23	S6DQ5_11	November	discrete	numeric-1.0	23213	0	-
24	S6DQ5_12	December	discrete	numeric-1.0	23213	0	-
25	S6DQ6_1	Monday	continuous	numeric-2.0	23213	0	Over the last seven days, how many hours did you work each day?
26	S6DQ6_2	Tuesday	continuous	numeric-2.0	23213	0	Over the last seven days, how many hours did you work each day?
27	S6DQ6_3	Wednesday	continuous	numeric-2.0	23213	0	Over the last seven days, how many hours did you work each day?

File eng_eicv2_s6d_employment_roster (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
28	S6DQ6_4	Thursday	continuous	numeric-2.0	23213	0	Over the last seven days, how many hours did you work each day?
29	S6DQ6_5	Friday	continuous	numeric-2.0	23213	0	Over the last seven days, how many hours did you work each day?
30	S6DQ6_6	Saturday	continuous	numeric-2.0	23213	0	Over the last seven days, how many hours did you work each day?
31	S6DQ6_7	Sunday	continuous	numeric-2.0	23213	0	Over the last seven days, how many hours did you work each day?
32	S6DQ6_8	Total	continuous	numeric-3.0	0	23213	Over the last seven days, how many hours did you work each day?
33	S6DQ7	Occupation status	discrete	numeric-1.0	23209	4	What is your occupational status?
34	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	23213	0	-
35	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	23213	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s6e_employ_wages							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	3189	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	3189	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	3189	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	0	3189	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	3189	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	3189	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	3189	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	3189	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	3189	0	-
10	EID	Employment ID	continuous	numeric-2.0	3189	0	-
11	PID	Person ID	continuous	numeric-2.0	3189	0	-
12	S6EQ3	Activity code	discrete	numeric-4.0	3189	0	-
13	S6EQ4	Sector	discrete	numeric-1.0	3187	2	In what sector do you work?
14	S6EQ5	Means used to secure work	discrete	numeric-1.0	3184	5	How did you find this job?
15	S6EQ6A	Years in current employment	continuous	numeric-2.0	3189	0	How long have you worked in this capacity? (Years)
16	S6EQ6M	Months in current employment	continuous	numeric-2.0	3185	4	How long have you worked in this capacity? (Months)
17	S6EQ7	Hours worked per week	continuous	numeric-2.0	3170	19	How many hours do you work per week in this job?
18	S6EQ8	Amount received last paycheck after deductions	continuous	numeric-9.0	3172	17	How much was your take home salary (cash)?
19	S6EQ8T	Time unit	discrete	numeric-1.0	3179	10	-
20	S6EQ9	Received in-kind payment	discrete	numeric-1.0	3188	1	Have you or will you receive in-kind payments such as food, agriculture products, livestock products for this work?
21	S6EQ10	Value of in-kind payment	continuous	numeric-9.0	286	2903	What is the value of these in-kind payments?

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s6e_employ_wages (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
22	S6EQ10T	Unit of time	discrete	numeric-1.0	290	2899	-
23	S6EQ11	Accommodations provided free or subsidized	discrete	numeric-1.0	3189	0	Does your employer provide or subsidize your housing?
24	S6EQ12	Value of subsidy	continuous	numeric-8.0	792	2397	What is the value of this benefit?
25	S6EQ12T	Unit of time	discrete	numeric-1.0	795	2394	-
26	S6EQ13	Other benefits (transport, communication etc.	discrete	numeric-1.0	3188	1	Do you receive any other benefits (transportation, communication allowances) for this work?
27	S6EQ14	Value of these benefits	continuous	numeric-8.0	413	2776	What is the value of this benefit?
28	S6EQ14T	Unit of time	discrete	numeric-1.0	416	2773	-
29	S6EQ15A	Medical coverage	discrete	numeric-1.0	3187	2	Does this job provide you with medical coverage?
30	S6EQ15B	Retirement	discrete	numeric-1.0	3186	3	Does this job provide you with a retirement pension?
31	S6EQ15C	Paid leave	discrete	numeric-1.0	3186	3	Does this job provide you with paid leave?
32	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	3189	0	-
33	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	3189	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s6f_nonremuner							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	7807	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	7807	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	7807	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	0	7807	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	7807	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	7807	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	7807	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	7807	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	7807	0	-
10	EID	Employment ID	continuous	numeric-2.0	7807	0	-
11	PID	Person ID	continuous	numeric-2.0	7807	0	-
12	S6FQ3	Activity code	discrete	numeric-4.0	7807	0	-
13	S6FQ4	Status of activity	discrete	numeric-1.0	7804	3	What is your status?
14	S6FQ5	Person or organization	discrete	numeric-1.0	7801	6	For whom do you work?
15	S6FQ6A	Years providing service	continuous	numeric-2.0	7802	5	How long have you been working this job (years)?
16	S6FQ6M	Months providing service	continuous	numeric-2.0	7799	8	How long have you been working this job (months)?
17	S6FQ7	Months providing service in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-2.0	7798	9	How many months have you worked over the last 12 months?
18	S6FQ8	Hours a week providing service	continuous	numeric-2.0	7805	2	In this activity, how many hours per week do you work?
19	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	7807	0	-

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s6f_nonremuner (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
20	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	7807	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s7_enterprise							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	2516	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	2516	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	2516	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	0	2516	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	2516	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	2516	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	2516	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	2516	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	2516	0	-
10	EID	Employment ID	continuous	numeric-2.0	2516	0	-
11	PID	Person ID	continuous	numeric-2.0	938	1578	-
12	S7AQ3	Occupation code	discrete	numeric-3.0	2516	0	-
13	S7AQ4	Activity code	discrete	numeric-3.0	2510	6	-
14	S7AQ5A	1st person employed by enterprise	continuous	numeric-2.0	2516	0	Are there other household members that work in this enterprise?
15	S7AQ5B	2nd person employed by enterprise	continuous	numeric-2.0	2516	0	Are there other household members that work in this enterprise?
16	S7AQ5C	3 rd person employed by enterprise	continuous	numeric-2.0	2516	0	Are there other household members that work in this enterprise?
17	S7AQ6	Expenses of the enterprise	continuous	numeric-9.0	2513	3	What is the expenditure of the enterprise?
18	S7AQ6I	Unit of time	discrete	numeric-1.0	2386	130	-
19	S7AQ7	Estimated revenues of enterprise	continuous	numeric-9.0	2508	8	What are the revenues of this enterprise?
20	S7AQ7I	Unit of time	discrete	numeric-1.0	2516	0	-
21	S7BQ2	ID of person interviewed	continuous	numeric-2.0	2510	6	-
22	S7BQ3A	Years since establishment of enterprise	continuous	numeric-2.0	2509	7	How long has this enterprise been functioning (years)?
23	S7BQ3M	Months since the establishment of enterprise	continuous	numeric-2.0	2509	7	How long has this enterprise been functioning (months)?
24	S7BQ4	Months active in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-2.0	2508	8	How many months over the last year has this enterprise been operating?
25	S7BQ5	Revenue belongs to the household	discrete	numeric-1.0	2509	7	Does the revenue generated by the enterprise belong entirely to the household?
26	S7BQ6	Percentage of revenue that returns to the household	continuous	numeric-3.0	86	2430	What percentage of the revenue belongs to the household?
27	S7BQ7	Registered with a state authority	discrete	numeric-1.0	2505	11	Is this enterprise registered with a government agency?
28	S7BQ8	Enterprise has an	discrete	numeric-1.0	2501	15	Does this enterprise maintain

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s7_enterprise (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		accounting system					accounts?
29	S7BQ9	Number of people employed in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-3.0	2478	38	Over the last 12 months, how many people does this enterprise usually employ?
30	S7BQ10	Number of household members employed	continuous	numeric-2.0	566	1950	How many of these are household members?
31	S7BQ11	Major obstacle in creating the enterprise	discrete	numeric-1.0	2462	54	What was the greatest obstacle encountered when creating this enterprise?
32	S7BQ12	Primary source of capital	discrete	numeric-1.0	2441	75	What was the primary source of capital used to create this enterprise?
33	S7BQ13	Sought credit at a formal lending institution	discrete	numeric-1.0	2462	54	Over the last 12 months, has this enterprise sought a loan at a bank or other modern lending institution?
34	S7BQ14	Primary source of credit	discrete	numeric-1.0	288	2228	Over the last 12 months, what was the main source of credit for this enterprise?
35	S7BQ15	Amount borrowed in the last twelve (12) months	continuous	numeric-9.0	288	2228	Over the last 12 months, how much has this enterprise borrowed?
36	S7BQ16	Amount of loan repaid	continuous	numeric-9.0	290	2226	Over the last 12 months, how much has this enterprise reimbursed (paid equity) on the loans?
37	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	2516	0	-
38	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	2516	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s8a1_livestock							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	37936	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	37936	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	37936	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	37936	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	37936	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	37936	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	37936	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	37936	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	37936	0	-
10	ITEM	Product code	discrete	numeric-1.0	37936	0	Item code
11	S8AQ2	Household raises livestock	continuous	numeric-1.0	37934	2	Over the last 12 months has any household member raised any "...."?
12	S8AQ3	Number owned	continuous	numeric-4.0	9994	27942	How many head of "...." do you actually own?
13	S8AQ4	Practice keeping livestock in stables	discrete	numeric-1.0	8867	29069	Do you stable these animals?
14	S8AQ5	Value per unit of livestock	continuous	numeric-9.0	8869	29067	How much would you sell one "...." on the average in today's prices?
15	S8AQ6	Sold livestock	discrete	numeric-1.0	9996	27940	Over the last 12 months have you sold any "...."?
16	S8AQ7	Number sold	continuous	numeric-4.0	3419	34517	How many head?

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s8a1_livestock (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
17	S8AQ8	Total amount of sales	continuous	numeric-9.0	3417	34519	What was the value of the sale?
18	S8AQ9	Purchased livestock	discrete	numeric-1.0	9996	27940	Over the last 12 months have you bought any "...."?
19	S8AQ10	Number of livestock purchased	continuous	numeric-4.0	3082	34854	How many?
20	S8AQ11	Total value of purchase	continuous	numeric-9.0	3077	34859	What was the value of these purchases?
21	S8AQ12	Lost livestock	discrete	numeric-1.0	9998	27938	Have you lost (lost, stolen or dead) any "....." over the last 12 months?
22	S8AQ13	Number lost	continuous	numeric-4.0	3006	34930	How many head?
23	S8AQ14	Reason for loss	discrete	numeric-9.0	3012	34924	What was the main reason for the loss?
24	S8AQ15	Rental of cattle (oxen) during the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	1627	36309	Have you rented any "...." over the last 12 months?
25	S8AQ16	Amount received from rental	continuous	numeric-9.0	16	37920	How much did you make on the rental?
26	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	37936	0	-
27	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	37936	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s8a2_livestock_products							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	33194	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	33194	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	33194	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	33194	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	33194	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	33194	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	33194	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	33194	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	33194	0	-
10	ITEM	Product code	discrete	numeric-1.0	33194	0	Item code
11	S8AQ18	Sell product	discrete	numeric-1.0	33194	0	Have you sold any "..." over the last 12 months?
12	S8AQ19	Amount of sale	continuous	numeric-9.0	1310	31884	How much did you make on the sale of "...."?
13	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	33194	0	-
14	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	33194	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s8a3_livestock_expenditure							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	42678	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	42678	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	42678	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s8a3_livestock_expenditure (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	42678	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	42678	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	42678	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	42678	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	42678	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	42678	0	-
10	ITEM	Product code	discrete	numeric-1.0	42678	0	Code
11	S8AQ21	Expenditure incurred for livestock	discrete	numeric-1.0	42678	0	Have you incurred any expenses of "...." in the last 12 months?
12	S8AQ22	Livestock	discrete	numeric-1.0	5564	37114	For what livestock was this expenditure primarily incurred?
13	S8AQ23	Amount of expenditure cash or in-kind for livestock	continuous	numeric-9.0	5565	37113	How much did you spend in cash and in kind for this expenditure?
14	S8AQ24	Origin of expenditure	discrete	numeric-1.0	3400	39278	What was the source of supply of "...."?
15	S8AQ25	Purchases on credit	discrete	numeric-1.0	3877	38801	Did you purchase "...." on credit?
16	S8AQ26	Product or service not available during the year	discrete	numeric-1.0	4234	38444	Has the product or service not been available over the course of the year when you needed it?
17	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	42678	0	-
18	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	42678	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s8b_ag_assets							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	continuous	numeric-1.0	82342	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	82342	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	82342	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	82342	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	continuous	numeric-1.0	82342	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	continuous	numeric-1.0	82342	0	-
7	ID2	Province	continuous	numeric-2.0	82342	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	continuous	numeric-8.0	82342	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	continuous	numeric-8.0	82342	0	-
10	ITEM	Equipment code	continuous	numeric-2.0	82342	0	Equipment code
11	S8B2Q3	Household possesses item	continuous	numeric-1.0	82342	0	Does any member of the household currently own a "...."?
12	S8B2Q4	Quantity in household	continuous	numeric-2.0	18906	63436	How many "...." do you have?
13	S8B2Q5	Years since the last purchase	continuous	numeric-2.0	18911	63431	How long ago was the last "...." bought?
14	S8B2Q6	Purchase price	continuous	numeric-9.0	17500	64842	What was the price of the item?
15	S8B2Q7	Current value	continuous	numeric-9.0	18882	63460	What would "...." currently be worth if it were sold?
16	S8B2Q8	Rented in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	390	81952	Has "...." been rented over the last 12 months?

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s8b_ag_assets (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
17	S8B2Q9	Amount earned from rental	continuous	numeric-9.0	62	82280	What was the amount of rent received?
18	S8B2Q10	Sold in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	18897	63445	Have you sold a "...." over the last 12 months?
19	S8B2Q11	Amount of sales	continuous	numeric-9.0	22	82320	What was the amount of sales?
20	DSTRAT	Design strata	continuous	numeric-8.0	82342	0	-
21	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	82342	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s8c_ag_plots							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	continuous	numeric-1.0	22258	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	22258	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	22258	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	22258	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	continuous	numeric-1.0	22258	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	continuous	numeric-1.0	22258	0	-
7	ID2	Province	continuous	numeric-2.0	22258	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	continuous	numeric-8.0	22258	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	continuous	numeric-8.0	22258	0	-
10	PID	Person ID	continuous	numeric-2.0	22258	0	ID of farmer
11	S8CQ2	ID of person interviewed	continuous	numeric-2.0	22235	23	ID of person interviewed
12	S8CQ3	ID of field	continuous	numeric-2.0	22258	0	ID Plot
13	S8CQ4	Surface	continuous	numeric-8.2	22258	0	Area of plot (acres)
14	S8CQ5	How acquired or field exploited	continuous	numeric-1.0	22248	10	How did you obtain the plot or if not yours, what arrangement is there for cultivating?
15	S8CQ6	Right to sell or mortgage	continuous	numeric-1.0	17603	4655	Does the household have the right to sell the plot?
16	S8CQ7	Cost of rental	continuous	numeric-8.0	2934	19324	What was or would have been the cost of renting this land over the course of the last 12 months?
17	S8CQ8	Field cultivated in the last twelve months	continuous	numeric-1.0	22117	141	Has the field been cultivated over the last 12 months?
18	S8CQ9A	Household member ID working in the field	continuous	numeric-2.0	20710	1548	What other household members have worked this field during the last growing season (exclude the primary cultivator or owner)? (1st person)
19	S8CQ9B	Household member ID working in the field	continuous	numeric-2.0	16780	5478	What other household members have worked this field during the last growing season (exclude the primary cultivator or owner)? (2nd person)
20	S8CQ9C	Household member ID working in the field	continuous	numeric-2.0	5768	16490	What other household members have worked this field during the last growing season (exclude the primary cultivator or owner)? (3rd person)
21	S8CQ10	Decision maker regarding item planted	continuous	numeric-1.0	20464	1794	Who decides on the crops to cultivate?
22	S8CQ11A	Product code 1: 1st season	continuous	numeric-2.0	18957	3301	What crops (include forestry) were planted during the last 12 months (1st

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s8c_ag_plots (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							and 2nd season)?
23	S8CQ11B	Product code 2: 1st season	continuous	numeric-2.0	11706	10552	-
24	S8CQ11C	Product code 1: 2nd season	continuous	numeric-2.0	17016	5242	-
25	S8CQ11D	Product code 2: 2nd season	continuous	numeric-2.0	9537	12721	-
26	DSTRAT	Design strata	continuous	numeric-8.0	22258	0	-
27	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	22258	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s8d_ag_production1							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	continuous	numeric-1.0	18251	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	18251	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	18251	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	18251	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	continuous	numeric-1.0	18251	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	continuous	numeric-1.0	18251	0	-
7	ID2	Province	continuous	numeric-2.0	18251	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	continuous	numeric-8.0	18251	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	continuous	numeric-8.0	18251	0	-
10	PID	Id of farmer	continuous	numeric-2.0	18251	0	-
11	ITEM	Item code of large scale agricultural production	continuous	numeric-2.0	17717	534	What grains, legumes or other revenue producing crops have you harvested over the last 12 months?
12	S8DQ3	Unit of measure	continuous	numeric-2.0	18247	4	How do you usually measure (quantify) your crop production?
13	S8DQ4	Kilo per unit	continuous	numeric-7.1	18251	0	How much does this unit represent in kilograms?
14	S8DQ5	Amount harvested in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-7.0	18250	1	How much "...." have you harvested in the last 12 months?
15	S8DQ6	Sold item in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	18250	1	Have you sold any "...." over the course of the last 12 months?
16	S8DQ7	Principle market	continuous	numeric-1.0	5699	12552	What was the principle outlet?
17	S8DQ8	Amount sold in this market	continuous	numeric-9.0	5708	12543	How much did you sell via this outlet?
18	S8DQ9	Unit price	continuous	numeric-5.0	5708	12543	What was the price per unit sold at this outlet?
19	C8DQ1	Control ID of farmer	continuous	numeric-2.0	15336	2915	-
20	C8DQ2	Control ID of product	continuous	numeric-4.0	17717	534	-
21	S8DQ10	Sold in other markets	continuous	numeric-1.0	5707	12544	Have you sold anything at other outlets?
22	S8DQ11	Amount sold in other markets	continuous	numeric-5.0	176	18075	How much did you sell via this outlet?
23	S8DQ12	Unit price in secondary markets	continuous	numeric-5.0	176	18075	What was the price per unit sold at this outlet?
24	S8DQ13	Value of harvest by unit	continuous	numeric-5.0	18062	189	If you would have sold the entire

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s8d_ag_production1 (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							harvest of "...." what would the price per unit have been?
25	S8DQ14	Use a part of the harvest for processing	continuous	numeric-1.0	18226	25	Over the last 12 months, have you transformed (processed) any of the harvest?
26	S8DQ15	Amount used for processing	continuous	numeric-5.0	7411	10840	How much have has been used for transformation (processing) over the course of the last 12 months?
27	S8DQ16	Consumed part of harvest	continuous	numeric-1.0	18208	43	Over the last 12 months, has your household consumed any of the harvest?
28	S8DQ17	Amount used for own consumption	continuous	numeric-5.0	14154	4097	How much has your household consumed (own consumption) over the last 12 months?
29	DSTRAT	Design strata	continuous	numeric-8.0	18251	0	-
30	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	18251	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s8e_ag_production2							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	continuous	numeric-1.0	44385	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	44385	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	44385	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	44385	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	continuous	numeric-1.0	44385	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	continuous	numeric-1.0	44385	0	-
7	ID2	Province	continuous	numeric-2.0	44385	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	continuous	numeric-8.0	44385	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	continuous	numeric-8.0	44385	0	-
10	PID	Id of farmer	continuous	numeric-2.0	44385	0	-
11	ITEM	Item code of small scale agricultural production	continuous	numeric-2.0	42328	2057	What tubers, fruits, legumes, vegetables and other crops have you harvested piecemeal over the last 12 months?
12	S8EQ3	Unit of measure	continuous	numeric-2.0	44374	11	What unit of measure do you usually use?
13	S8EQ4	Kilo per unit	continuous	numeric-7.1	44385	0	How much dos this unit represent in kilos?
14	S8EQ5	Amount harvested in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-5.0	44380	5	What quantity have you harvested over the last 12 months?
15	S8EQ6	All or part of amount sold	continuous	numeric-1.0	44376	9	Do you sell all or part of the harvest?
16	S8EQ7	Amount sold	continuous	numeric-5.0	10280	34105	How much "...." have you sold over the course of the last 12 months?
17	S8EQ7U	Time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	10248	34137	Time unit
18	S8EQ8	Amount of small scale production sold	continuous	numeric-9.0	10265	34120	What was the amount of sale?
19	C8EQ1	Control ID farmer	continuous	numeric-2.0	44385	0	-
20	C8EQ2	Control ID Item	continuous	numeric-4.0	42328	2057	-

File eng_eicv2_s8e_ag_production2 (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
21	S8EQ9	Value of small scale harvest	continuous	numeric-9.0	44312	73	If you had sold the entire harvest, how much would you have received?
22	S8EQ10	Use a part of the harvest for processing	continuous	numeric-1.0	44350	35	Over the last 12 months, have you transformed (processed) any of the harvest?
23	S8EQ11	Amount used for processing	continuous	numeric-5.0	5397	38988	How much have has been used for transformation (processing) over the course of the last 12 months?
24	S8EQ11U	Time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	5387	38998	-
25	S8EQ12	Consumed part of harvest	continuous	numeric-1.0	44259	126	Over the last 12 months, has your household consumed any of the harvest?
26	S8EQ13	Amount used for own consumption	continuous	numeric-5.0	41567	2818	How much has your household consumed (own consumption) over the last 12 months?
27	S8EQ13U	Time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	41547	2838	-
28	DSTRAT	Design strata	continuous	numeric-8.0	44385	0	-
29	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	44385	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s8f_ag_other							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	continuous	numeric-1.0	4048	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	4048	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	4048	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	4048	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	continuous	numeric-1.0	4048	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	continuous	numeric-1.0	4048	0	-
7	ID2	Province	continuous	numeric-2.0	4048	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	continuous	numeric-8.0	4048	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	continuous	numeric-8.0	4048	0	-
10	ITEM	Product code	continuous	numeric-1.0	4048	0	-
11	S8FQ2	Amount sold in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-9.0	4034	14	Sales over the last 12 months?
12	DSTRAT	Design strata	continuous	numeric-8.0	4048	0	-
13	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	4048	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s8g_ag_expense							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	continuous	numeric-1.0	78190	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	78190	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	78190	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	78190	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	continuous	numeric-1.0	78190	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s8g_ag_expense (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
6	ID1	Strata	continuous	numeric-1.0	78190	0	-
7	ID2	Province	continuous	numeric-2.0	78190	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	continuous	numeric-8.0	78190	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	continuous	numeric-8.0	78190	0	-
10	ITEM	Expenditure code	continuous	numeric-2.0	78190	0	-
11	S8GQ2	Incurred expenditure	continuous	numeric-1.0	78190	0	Have you incurred expenditures of "...." over the last 12 months?
12	S8GQ3	Amount of expenditure	continuous	numeric-9.0	15738	62452	How much was spent on "...." over the last 12 months?
13	S8GQ4	Origin of item	continuous	numeric-1.0	11626	66564	What was the source of supply of "...."?
14	S8GQ5	Obtained on credit	continuous	numeric-1.0	12842	65348	Was "...." obtained using credit?
15	S8GQ6	Item not available during the year	continuous	numeric-1.0	15268	62922	Have you not been able to obtain the good or service over the last 12 months at the moment you required it?
16	DSTRAT	Design strata	continuous	numeric-8.0	78190	0	-
17	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	78190	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s8h_ag_process							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	continuous	numeric-1.0	11937	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	11937	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	11937	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	11937	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	continuous	numeric-1.0	11937	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	continuous	numeric-1.0	11937	0	-
7	ID2	Province	continuous	numeric-2.0	11937	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	continuous	numeric-8.0	11937	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	continuous	numeric-8.0	11937	0	-
10	PID	ID of responsible person	continuous	numeric-2.0	11937	0	-
11	S8HQ2	Id of person interviewed	continuous	numeric-2.0	11918	19	-
12	ITEM	Item code	continuous	numeric-4.0	11937	0	Over the last 12 months, what products have been transformed (processed) by the household?
13	S8HQ4A	Other household member (1)	continuous	numeric-2.0	11937	0	What other household members usually help out with this processing task?
14	S8HQ4B	Other household member (2)	continuous	numeric-2.0	11937	0	What other household members usually help out with this processing task?
15	S8HQ4C	Other household member (3)	continuous	numeric-2.0	11937	0	What other household members usually help out with this processing task?
16	S8HQ5A	Time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	11937	0	How much did you transform (process)?
17	S8HQ5B	Amount processed	continuous	numeric-9.0	11934	3	How much did you transform (process)?
18	S8HQ5C	Quantity unit	continuous	numeric-2.0	11931	6	How much did you transform (process)?

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s8h_ag_process (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
19	S8HQ6	Labor costs	continuous	numeric-9.0	11935	2	What was your labour costs in cash or in kind (respond using the time unit as recorded in Q5)?
20	S8HQ7	Origin of raw material	continuous	numeric-1.0	11823	114	What is the source of supply of the goods you have transformed (processed)?
21	S8HQ8	Other costs associated with processing	continuous	numeric-9.0	11936	1	What other transformation costs have you had?
22	S8HQ9	Sold processed item	continuous	numeric-1.0	11934	3	Have you sold any "...."?
23	S8HQ10A	Time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	1833	10104	How much of "...." did you sell
24	S8HQ10B	Amount sold	continuous	numeric-9.0	1837	10100	How much of "...." did you sell
25	S8HQ10C	Units sold	continuous	numeric-2.0	1829	10108	How much of "...." did you sell
26	S8HQ11	Amount of sales	continuous	numeric-9.0	1828	10109	What was the amount of sales of "...."?
27	S8HQ12A	Price per unit	continuous	numeric-5.0	10082	1855	What would the price per unit of "...." be in the market place?
28	S8HQ12B	Unit per price	continuous	numeric-2.0	10059	1878	What would the price per unit of "...." be in the market place?
29	DSTRAT	Design strata	continuous	numeric-8.0	11937	0	-
30	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	11937	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s9a1_nfood_annual							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	continuous	numeric-1.0	469200	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	469200	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	469200	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	469200	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	continuous	numeric-1.0	469200	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	continuous	numeric-1.0	469200	0	-
7	ID2	Province	continuous	numeric-2.0	469200	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	continuous	numeric-8.0	469200	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	continuous	numeric-8.0	469200	0	-
10	ITEM	Item	continuous	numeric-2.0	469200	0	-
11	S9A1Q2	Household purchased item in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	469200	0	Has your household purchased any "...." over the last 12 months?
12	S9A1Q3	Amount of expenditure on item	continuous	numeric-9.0	87626	381574	How much did you spend on "..." over the last 12 months?
13	DSTRAT	Design strata	continuous	numeric-8.0	469200	0	-
14	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	469200	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s9a2_nfood_month							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	continuous	numeric-1.0	213900	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	213900	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s9a2_nfood_month (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	213900	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	213900	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	continuous	numeric-1.0	213900	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	continuous	numeric-1.0	213900	0	-
7	ID2	Province	continuous	numeric-2.0	213900	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	continuous	numeric-8.0	213900	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	continuous	numeric-8.0	213900	0	-
10	ITEM	Item	continuous	numeric-2.0	213900	0	-
11	S9A2Q2	Household purchased item in the last month	continuous	numeric-1.0	213900	0	Has your household purchased any "...." over the last 4 weeks?
12	S9A2Q3	Amount of expenditure on item	continuous	numeric-9.0	24572	189328	How much did you spend on "..." over the last 4 weeks?
13	DSTRAT	Design strata	continuous	numeric-8.0	213900	0	-
14	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	213900	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s9a3_nfood_freq							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	continuous	numeric-1.0	303600	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	303600	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	303600	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	303600	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	continuous	numeric-1.0	303600	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	continuous	numeric-1.0	303600	0	-
7	ID2	Province	continuous	numeric-2.0	303600	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	continuous	numeric-8.0	303600	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	continuous	numeric-8.0	303600	0	-
10	ITEM	Item	continuous	numeric-2.0	303600	0	-
11	S9A3Q2	Household purchased item since the last visit	continuous	numeric-1.0	303600	0	Has your household purchased any "..." over the last 12 months?
12	S9A3Q3	Estimated number of months that this item was purchased	continuous	numeric-2.0	64141	239459	How many months did you purchase this out of the last 12 months?
13	S9A3Q4	Visit 1	continuous	numeric-6.0	303598	2	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
14	S9A3Q5	Visit 2	continuous	numeric-6.0	303598	2	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
15	S9A3Q6	Visit 3	continuous	numeric-6.0	303598	2	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
16	S9A3Q7	Visit 4	continuous	numeric-6.0	303598	2	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
17	S9A3Q8	Visit 5	continuous	numeric-6.0	303597	3	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
18	S9A3Q9	Visit 6	continuous	numeric-6.0	303597	3	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
19	S9A3Q10	Visit 7	continuous	numeric-6.0	303597	3	How much did you spend on "...." since

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s9a3_nfood_freq (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							my last visit?
20	S9A3Q11	Visit (Urban) 8	continuous	numeric-6.0	303597	3	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
21	S9A3Q12	Visit (Urban) 9	continuous	numeric-6.0	303598	2	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
22	S9A3Q13	Visit (Urban) 10	continuous	numeric-6.0	303598	2	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
23	DSTRAT	Design strata	continuous	numeric-8.0	303600	0	-
24	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	303600	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s9b_food							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	993600	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	993600	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	993600	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	993600	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	993600	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	993600	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	993600	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	993600	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	993600	0	-
10	ITEM	Item	discrete	numeric-3.0	993600	0	-
11	S9BQ2	Household purchased item since the last visit	discrete	numeric-1.0	993600	0	Has your household purchased any "... over the last 12 months?
12	S9BQ3	Estimated number of months that this item was purchased during the last 12	continuous	numeric-2.0	207454	786146	How many months did you purchase this out of the last 12 months?
13	S9BQ4	Visit 1	continuous	numeric-6.0	993599	1	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
14	S9BQ5	Visit 2	continuous	numeric-6.0	993596	4	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
15	S9BQ6	Visit 3	continuous	numeric-6.0	993597	3	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
16	S9BQ7	Visit 4	continuous	numeric-6.0	993597	3	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
17	S9BQ8	Visit 5	continuous	numeric-6.0	993597	3	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
18	S9BQ9	Visit 6	continuous	numeric-6.0	993594	6	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
19	S9BQ10	Visit 7	continuous	numeric-6.0	993595	5	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
20	S9BQ11	Visit (Urban) 8	continuous	numeric-6.0	993596	4	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
21	S9BQ12	Visit (Urban) 9	continuous	numeric-6.0	993594	6	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
22	S9BQ13	Visit (Urban) 10	continuous	numeric-6.0	993595	5	How much did you spend on "...." since

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s9b_food (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							my last visit?
23	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	993600	0	-
24	HH_WT	Household weight	discrete	numeric-8.2	993600	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s9c_availability							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	138000	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	138000	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	138000	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	138000	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	138000	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	138000	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	138000	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	138000	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	138000	0	-
10	ITEM	Item	discrete	numeric-2.0	138000	0	-
11	S9CQ2	Article not available	discrete	numeric-1.0	137995	5	Over the last 12 months, have you tried to purchase this article and found it was unavailable?
12	S9CQ3	Availability compared with previous year	discrete	numeric-1.0	92828	45172	How does the availability of this article compare with last year?
13	S9CQ4	Price compared with previous year	discrete	numeric-1.0	92797	45203	How does the price of this article compare with last year?
14	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	138000	0	-
15	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	138000	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s9d_ex_owncons							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	40425	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	40425	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	40425	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	40425	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	40425	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	40425	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	40425	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	40425	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	40425	0	-
10	ITEM	Item	discrete	numeric-3.0	40425	0	-
11	S9DQ2	Household consumed item from own produce since the last visit	discrete	numeric-1.0	40425	0	Has your household consumed any "...." from your own production over the course of the last 12 months?

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s9d_ex_owncons (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
12	S9DQ3	Estimated number of months that this item was consumed during the last 12	continuous	numeric-2.0	36543	3882	How many months did you consume this out of the last 12 months
13	S9DQ4	Visit 1	continuous	numeric-5.1	40425	0	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?
14	S9DQ5	Visit 2	continuous	numeric-5.1	40425	0	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?
15	S9DQ6	Visit 3	continuous	numeric-5.1	40425	0	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?
16	S9DQ7	Visit 4	continuous	numeric-5.1	40425	0	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?
17	S9DQ8	Visit 5	continuous	numeric-5.1	40425	0	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?
18	S9DQ9	Visit 6	continuous	numeric-5.1	40425	0	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?
19	S9DQ10	Visit 7	continuous	numeric-5.1	40425	0	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?
20	S9DQ11	Visit 8	continuous	numeric-5.1	40425	0	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?
21	S9DQ12	Visit 9	continuous	numeric-5.1	40425	0	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?
22	S9DQ13	Visit 10	continuous	numeric-5.1	40425	0	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?
23	S9DQ14	Unit of measure	discrete	numeric-2.0	40217	208	Unit of measure declared
24	S9DQ15	Estimated unit price of item	continuous	numeric-4.0	40425	0	At what price could you sell one unit of "...."?
25	KILOS	Kilos or litres consumed	continuous	numeric-7.2	39503	922	-
26	TOTNS	Total in non standard units	continuous	numeric-7.2	40425	0	-
27	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	40425	0	-
28	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	40425	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s10a_transfer_out							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	19197	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	19197	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	19197	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	19197	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	19197	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	19197	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	19197	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	19197	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	19197	0	-
10	PID	ID of recipient	discrete	numeric-2.0	256	18941	-
11	S10AQ3	Relation with the head of household	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	19197	Relation with the head of household

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s10a_transfer_out (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
12	S10AQ4	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	19197	Sex
13	S10AQ5	Residence of the beneficiary	discrete	numeric-1.0	19193	4	Where does the beneficiary live?
14	S10AQ6A	Frequency the transfers are sent	continuous	numeric-2.0	19193	4	How frequently has your household sent these transfers (in kind or cash) to this person?
15	S10AQ6B	Time unit	discrete	numeric-1.0	19194	3	Unit declared
16	S10AQ7	Transfer require reimbursement	discrete	numeric-1.0	19056	141	Will these payments require reimbursement?
17	S10AQ8	Amount sent	continuous	numeric-9.0	19195	2	What is the total amount of cash sent to this person in the last 12 months?
18	S10AQ9	Amount in food transfers sent	continuous	numeric-9.0	19196	1	What is the total value of food products sent to this person over the course of the last 12 months?
19	S10AQ10	Amount in-kind sent	continuous	numeric-9.0	19196	1	What is the value of any other in-kind transfers made to this person over the course of the last 12 months?
20	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	19197	0	-
21	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	19197	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s10b_transfer_in							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	16494	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	16494	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	16494	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	16494	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	16494	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	16494	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	16494	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	16494	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	16494	0	-
10	PID	ID of sender	discrete	numeric-2.0	50	16444	-
11	S10BQ3	Relation with the head of household	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	16494	Relation with the head of household
12	S10BQ4	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	16494	Sex
13	S10BQ5	Resident of sender	discrete	numeric-1.0	16434	60	Where does the sender live?
14	S10BQ6A	Frequency transfers are received	continuous	numeric-2.0	16482	12	How frequently has your household received these transfers (in kind or cash) to this person?
15	S10BQ6B	Time unit	discrete	numeric-1.0	16494	0	Unit declared
16	S10BQ7	Transfers to be reimbursed	discrete	numeric-1.0	16336	158	Will these payments require reimbursement?
17	S10BQ8	Amount received	continuous	numeric-9.0	16487	7	What is the total amount of cash received from this person in the last 12 months?
18	S10BQ9	Amount in food items received	continuous	numeric-9.0	16488	6	What is the total value of food products received by this person over the course

File eng_eicv2_s10b_transfer_in (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							of the last 12 months?
19	S10BQ10	Amount in-kind received	continuous	numeric-9.0	16492	2	What is the value of any other in-kind transfers received by this person over the course of the last 12 months?
20	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	16494	0	-
21	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	16494	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s10c_misc							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	172500	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	172500	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	172500	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	172500	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	172500	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	172500	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	172500	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	172500	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	172500	0	-
10	ITEM	Item	discrete	numeric-2.0	172500	0	-
11	S10CQ2	Amount	continuous	numeric-9.0	172299	201	Over the last 12 months, what are the revenues received by the household in cash or in kind from the following sources?
12	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	172500	0	-
13	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	172500	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s11a_credit							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	5509	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	5509	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	5509	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	5509	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	5509	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	5509	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	5509	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	5509	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	5509	0	-
10	ITEM	ID of loan	continuous	numeric-2.0	5509	0	ID number of the loan
11	S11AQ6	Loan origin	discrete	numeric-2.0	5503	6	What is the origin of the loan?
12	PID	ID of household member securing loan	continuous	numeric-2.0	5509	0	What household member received the loan?

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_s11a_credit (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
13	S11AQ8	Amount of loan	continuous	numeric-9.0	5509	0	What is the amount of the loan?
14	S11AQ9	Amount of interest	continuous	numeric-9.0	5500	9	What are the interest payments on the loan?
15	S11AQ10	Purpose of loan	discrete	numeric-2.0	5509	0	What was the purpose of the loan?
16	S11AQ11	Collateral for debt	discrete	numeric-1.0	5498	11	What was the collateral required to secure the loan?
17	S11AQ12	Loan reimbursed	discrete	numeric-1.0	5508	1	Has the loan been repaid either partially or completely?
18	S11AQ13	Amount reimbursed	continuous	numeric-9.0	2054	3455	How much of the loan has been paid over the course of the last 12 months?
19	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	5509	0	-
20	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	5509	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s11b_durables							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	186300	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	186300	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	186300	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	186300	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	186300	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	186300	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	186300	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	186300	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	186300	0	-
10	ITEM	Item code	discrete	numeric-2.0	186300	0	-
11	S11BQ2	Quantity in the household	continuous	numeric-2.0	186300	0	How many "...." does your household own?
12	S11BQ3A	Age of item 1	continuous	numeric-2.0	22545	163755	What is the average age of the first article (in years)?
13	S11BQ3B	Age of item 2	continuous	numeric-2.0	8932	177368	What is the average age of the second article (in years)?
14	S11BQ3C	Age of item 3	continuous	numeric-2.0	4713	181587	What is the average age of the third article (in years)?
15	S11BQ4A	Purchase price of item 1	continuous	numeric-10.0	21800	164500	What was the purchase price of the first article?
16	S11BQ4B	Purchase price of item 2	continuous	numeric-10.0	8605	177695	What was the purchase price of the second article?
17	S11BQ4C	Purchase price of item 3	continuous	numeric-10.0	4554	181746	What was the purchase price of the third article?
18	S11BQ5A	Current market value of item 1	continuous	numeric-10.0	22537	163763	How much could you resell it for today? (1st article)
19	S11BQ5B	Current market value of item 2	continuous	numeric-10.0	8936	177364	How much could you resell it for today? (2nd article)
20	S11BQ5C	Current market value of item 3	continuous	numeric-10.0	4720	181580	How much could you resell it for today? (3rd article)
21	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	186300	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s11b_durables (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
22	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	186300	0	-

File eng_eicv2_s11c_savings							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	4333	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	4333	0	-
3	ID6	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	4333	0	-
4	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	4333	0	-
5	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	4333	0	-
6	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	4333	0	-
7	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	4333	0	-
8	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	4333	0	-
9	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	4333	0	-
10	ITEM	Sequence	continuous	numeric-2.0	3	4330	Order number
11	PID	ID of person saving	discrete	numeric-2.0	4332	1	ID of the person saving
12	S11CQ4	Savings account	discrete	numeric-1.0	4324	9	"Does ..." have a savings account?
13	S11CQ5	Amount of savings	continuous	numeric-9.0	1881	2452	What is the current amount of the savings account?
14	S11CQ6	Amount of deposits in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-9.0	1881	2452	How much has the person deposited in the account over the last 12 months?
15	S11CQ7	Amount of withdrawals in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-9.0	1881	2452	How much has the person withdrawn over the course of the last 12 months?
16	S11CQ8	Belong to a tontine (community savings)	discrete	numeric-1.0	4322	11	Does "...." participate in a tontine?
17	S11CQ9	Amount received in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-9.0	3033	1300	What is the total amount received over the course of last 12 months?
18	S11CQ10	Amount of contributions in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-9.0	3032	1301	What is the total amount contributed over the course of the last 12 months?
19	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	4333	0	-
20	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	4333	0	-

File eng_eicv2_com0_intro							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	440	0	-
3	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	-
4	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	-
5	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	440	0	-
6	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	440	0	-
7	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	440	0	-
8	CLUSTER	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	440	0	-

File eng_eicv2_com0_intro (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
9	ID_C	Controller code	continuous	numeric-2.0	440	0	-
10	DAY	Day of the interview	continuous	numeric-2.0	439	1	-
11	MONTH	Month of the interview	continuous	numeric-2.0	439	1	-
12	AN	Year of the interview	continuous	numeric-2.0	439	1	-
13	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	440	0	-
14	EA_WT	Aggregated weight of households to the cluster level	continuous	numeric-8.2	440	0	-

File eng_eicv2_com1_migration							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	440	0	-
3	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	-
4	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	-
5	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	440	0	-
6	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	440	0	-
7	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	440	0	-
8	C1Q1A	Number of inhabitants	continuous	numeric-4.0	430	10	What is the population of this cluster?
9	C1Q1B	Number of households	continuous	numeric-4.0	440	0	How many households are in the cluster?
10	C1Q2	More arrivals than departures	discrete	numeric-1.0	438	2	Over the last 5 years, have there been more arrivals than departures into the cluster?
11	C1Q3	Paid labor under 12 years old	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Are there any children under 12 years old that work for wages in this cluster?
12	C1Q4	Inhabitants looking for temporary work elsewhere	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Are there people from this cluster that temporarily migrate for a seasonal work elsewhere?
13	C1Q5	Place of temporary migration	discrete	numeric-1.0	385	55	Where do they mostly go?
14	C1Q6	People arriving looking for work	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Does the opposite happen whereby people temporarily come to this cluster in search of work?
15	C1Q7	Place of emigration	discrete	numeric-1.0	245	195	From where do they come?
16	C1Q8A\$1	Occupation code: 1 of 3	discrete	numeric-3.0	244	196	What kind of work do they do in this cluster? (List the three most frequent occupations and activities)
17	C1Q8A\$2	Occupation code: 2 of 3	discrete	numeric-3.0	114	326	What kind of work do they do in this cluster? (List the three most frequent occupations and activities)
18	C1Q8A\$3	Occupation code	discrete	numeric-3.0	46	394	What kind of work do they do in this cluster? (List the three most frequent occupations and activities)
19	C1Q8B\$1	Activity code: 1 of 3	discrete	numeric-3.0	237	203	What kind of work do they do in this cluster? (List the three most frequent occupations and activities)
20	C1Q8B\$2	Activity code: 2 of 3	discrete	numeric-3.0	109	331	What kind of work do they do in this

File eng_eicv2_com1_migration (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							cluster? (List the three most frequent occupations and activities)
21	C1Q8B\$3	Activity code: 3 of 3	discrete	numeric-3.0	43	397	What kind of work do they do in this cluster? (List the three most frequent occupations and activities)
22	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	440	0	-
23	EA_WT	Aggregated weight of households to the cluster level	continuous	numeric-8.2	440	0	-

File eng_eicv2_com2_econactivity							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	440	0	-
3	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	-
4	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	-
5	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	440	0	-
6	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	440	0	-
7	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	440	0	-
8	C2Q1\$1	Main economic activity: 1 of 3	discrete	numeric-3.0	440	0	What are the three primary economic activities of those that live in this cluster (by order of importance)?
9	C2Q1\$2	Main economic activity: 2 of 3	discrete	numeric-3.0	440	0	What are the three primary economic activities of those that live in this cluster (by order of importance)?
10	C2Q1\$3	Main economic activity: 3 of 3	discrete	numeric-3.0	440	0	What are the three primary economic activities of those that live in this cluster (by order of importance)?
11	C2Q2	Road leading to the community	discrete	numeric-1.0	439	1	Is there a road that leads to this cluster?
12	C2Q3	Road impassable during the year	discrete	numeric-1.0	404	36	Are there times when this road is impassable during the course of the year?
13	C2Q4A	Months the road is impassable	continuous	numeric-2.0	119	321	How many months, more or less?
14	C2Q4B	Problem with the road	discrete	numeric-1.0	120	320	What is the reason?
15	C2Q5	Distance to the closest road	continuous	numeric-2.0	32	408	What is the distance to the closest road to this cluster?
16	C2Q6	Primary water source in the community	discrete	numeric-2.0	440	0	What is the primary source of water supply in this cluster?
17	C2Q7	Distance to the water source during the dry season	continuous	numeric-2.0	288	152	During the rainy season, what is the greatest distance necessary to travel to access the closest water source?
18	C2Q8	Electric power in the community	discrete	numeric-1.0	438	2	Is this cluster supplied with electricity?
19	C1Q9	Principle source of lighting	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	What is the primary type of lighting in this cluster?
20	C1Q10	Market in the community	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Is there a daily or a weekly market in this cluster?

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_com2_econactivity (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
21	C1Q10B	Public toilet in the market	discrete	numeric-1.0	68	372	Does this market have a public toilet?
22	C1Q11	Maximum distance to the market	continuous	numeric-2.0	362	78	How far is the closest market ?
23	C1Q12	Dispose of rubbish	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Does this cluster participate in some kind of collective rubbish collection or disposal service ? (public or private)
24	C1Q13	Principle method of rubbish disposal	discrete	numeric-1.0	429	11	How do dwellers in this cluster usually dispose of their household rubbish?
25	C1Q14	Accept communal contributions for rubbish disposal	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Would the people from this cluster make financial contributions to a rubbish disposal service?
26	C1Q15	Acceptable amount to pay for rubbish removal	continuous	numeric-4.0	10	430	Approximately what amount would people be willing to pay?
27	C1Q16	Brush fire in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	436	4	Over the last 12 months, have their been any cases of recorded bush fire?
28	C1Q17	Forestry workers in the community	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Are there any forestry workers (charcoal makers, wood collectors) in this cluster?
29	C1Q17A	Hectare reforested	continuous	numeric-2.0	414	26	How many hectares of forest
30	C1Q17B	Place of forest	discrete	numeric-1.0	422	18	Where is the forest located?
31	C1Q18	Reforestation in the community	discrete	numeric-1.0	424	16	Has there been reforestation in this cluster over the last 12 months?
32	C1Q19	Hectares reforested in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-3.0	226	214	How much has been reforested in the last 12 months?
33	C1Q19A	Extent of forests	continuous	numeric-1.0	262	178	Does the area covered by the forest tend to increase or decrease annually?
34	C1Q19B	Use of wood	discrete	numeric-1.0	260	180	What is the use of the wood?
35	C1Q20	Sport pitch in the community	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Is there a sports pitch in the cluster?
36	C1Q21	Distance to the sport pitch	continuous	numeric-2.0	129	311	What is the distance to this sports pitch?
37	C1Q21A	Bus arrives in the community	discrete	numeric-1.0	410	30	Is there any public transport arriving to this cluster?
38	C1Q21B	Public telephone in the community	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Is there a public phone in this cluster?
39	C1Q21C	Population in resettlement (imidugudu)	continuous	numeric-3.0	440	0	How many people live in settlements?
40	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	440	0	-
41	EA_WT	Aggregated weight of households to the cluster level	continuous	numeric-8.2	440	0	-

File eng_eicv2_com3_education							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	440	0	-
3	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	-
4	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	-

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_com3_education (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
5	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	440	0	-
6	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	440	0	-
7	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	440	0	-
8	C3Q1	Primary school in the community	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Is there a primary or secondary school in the cluster?
9	C3Q2	Distance to primary school	continuous	numeric-4.1	262	178	What is the distance to the closest primary school?
10	C3Q3	Type of primary school	discrete	numeric-1.0	437	3	What kind of primary school is it?
11	C3Q4	Number of classrooms	continuous	numeric-2.0	438	2	How many classrooms does the school have?
12	C3Q5	Drinking water available in the primary school	discrete	numeric-1.0	435	5	Is there a drinking water supply at the school?
13	C3Q6\$1	Sanitation system in the primary school	discrete	numeric-1.0	404	36	Is there a system of waste disposal at the primary school?
14	C3Q6\$2	Sanitation system in the primary school	discrete	numeric-1.0	403	37	Are there modern latrines at the primary school?
15	C3Q6\$3	Sanitation system in the primary school	discrete	numeric-1.0	434	6	Are there Turkish toilets at the primary school?
16	C3Q6\$4	Sanitation system in the primary school	discrete	numeric-1.0	403	37	Is there a system of channeling used water at the primary school?
17	C3Q6\$5	Sanitation system in the primary school	discrete	numeric-1.0	408	32	Is there a septic system at the primary school?
18	C3Q7	Vegetable garden in the primary school	discrete	numeric-1.0	438	2	Are there trees planted on the premises of the primary school?
19	C3Q8	School age children do not attend school	discrete	numeric-1.0	439	1	Are there any children of primary school age that are not attending primary school?
20	C3Q9	Primary reason that children do not attend school	discrete	numeric-2.0	235	205	What is the primary reason that they are not attending primary school?
21	C3Q10	Adult literacy programme	discrete	numeric-1.0	439	1	Is there an adult literacy program in the cluster?
22	C3Q11	Number of people attending literacy program	continuous	numeric-3.0	290	150	How many people attend this literacy course?
23	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	440	0	-
24	EA_WT	Aggregated weight of households to the cluster level	continuous	numeric-8.2	440	0	-

File eng_eicv2_com4_health							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	440	0	-
3	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	-
4	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	-
5	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	440	0	-
6	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	440	0	-
7	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	440	0	-

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_com4_health (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
8	C4Q1	Health center in the cell	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Is there a dispensary or a health center in this cluster?
9	C4Q2	Distance to the health center	discrete	numeric-2.0	396	44	What is the distance to the nearest health center or dispensary?
10	C4Q3	Medical specialists in the cell	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Is there a traditional healer in this cluster?
11	C4Q4	Midwives in the cell	discrete	numeric-1.0	439	1	Is there a traditional midwife in this cluster?
12	C4Q5	Pharmacy in the cell	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Is there a pharmacy in this health center?
13	C4Q6	Distance to the pharmacy	continuous	numeric-2.0	380	60	How far is it to the closest pharmacy ? (Number of kilometers)
14	C4Q7\$1	Most frequent illnesses in the cell: 1 of 3	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	What are the three (3) primary diseases or sicknesses found in this cluster? (1st disease)
15	C4Q7\$2	Most frequent illnesses in the cell: 2 of 3	discrete	numeric-1.0	430	10	What are the three (3) primary diseases or sicknesses found in this cluster? (2nd disease)
16	C4Q7\$3	Most frequent illnesses in the cell: 3 of 3	discrete	numeric-1.0	370	70	What are the three (3) primary diseases or sicknesses found in this cluster? (3rd disease)
17	C4Q8	Population in a community health association	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Are the people living in the cluster covered by any health insurance?
18	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	440	0	-
19	EA_WT	Aggregated weight of households to the cluster level	continuous	numeric-8.2	440	0	-

File eng_eicv2_com5_agri							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	7480	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	7480	0	-
3	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	7480	0	-
4	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	7480	0	-
5	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	7480	0	-
6	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	7480	0	-
7	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	7480	0	-
8	C5AID	Item code 1	discrete	numeric-2.0	7480	0	Primary Crops
9	C5AQ2	Item farmed in the cell	discrete	numeric-1.0	7480	0	Is this crop grown in this cluster?
10	C5AQ3	Times planted in the year	discrete	numeric-1.0	4867	2613	Number of times it is planted?
11	C5AQ4	Principal destination	discrete	numeric-1.0	4864	2616	What is the primary destination of this crop?
12	C5AQ5	Principal exchange	discrete	numeric-1.0	1491	5989	What is the primary outlet for this crop?
13	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	7480	0	-
14	EA_WT	Aggregated weight of households to the cluster level	continuous	numeric-8.2	7480	0	-

File eng_eicv2_com6_livestock							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	3520	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	3520	0	-
3	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	3520	0	-
4	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	3520	0	-
5	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	3520	0	-
6	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	3520	0	-
7	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	3520	0	-
8	C5A2ID	Livestock code	discrete	numeric-2.0	3520	0	-
9	C5A2NOM	Nom de culture	discrete	character-15	3520	0	-
10	C5AQ7	Cultivated in the cell	discrete	numeric-1.0	3512	8	Do you raise « ... » in this cluster?
11	C5AQ8	Principle destination	discrete	numeric-1.0	2563	957	What is the primary destination?
12	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	3520	0	-
13	EA_WT	Aggregated weight of households to the cluster level	continuous	numeric-8.2	3520	0	-

File eng_eicv2_com7_ag_extention							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	440	0	-
3	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	-
4	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	-
5	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	440	0	-
6	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	440	0	-
7	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	440	0	-
8	C5BQ9	Services vulgarisateurs	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Does your cluster benefit from the services of an agricultural extension program?
9	C5BQ10	Distance a centre de vulgarisation	continuous	numeric-2.0	250	190	What is the distance to this closest extension program (or model farm)?
10	C5BQ11	Development loans	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Is there an agricultural credit institution that offers rural development loans?
11	C5BQ12	Dug water well	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Does this cluster have a dam or water reservoir?
12	C5BQ13	Agricultural associations	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Does your cluster have any associations of farmers or herders?
13	C5BQ14	Use agricultural inputs	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Do the farmers of this cluster use chemical fertilizer or pesticides?
14	C5BQ15	Use veterinary services	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Does the cluster benefit from any veterinary services?
15	DSTRAT	Design strata	continuous	numeric-8.0	440	0	-
16	EA_WT	Aggregated weight of households to the cluster level	continuous	numeric-8.2	440	0	-

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File eng_eicv2_com8_comm_service							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	5720	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	5720	0	-
3	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	5720	0	-
4	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	5720	0	-
5	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	5720	0	-
6	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	5720	0	-
7	ID2_N	District	continuous	numeric-8.0	5720	0	-
8	C6QID	Infrastructure code	discrete	numeric-2.0	5720	0	-
9	C6Q1	Infrastructure exists	discrete	numeric-1.0	5707	13	Does the infrastructure exist in the cluster?
10	C6Q2	Built since 2001	discrete	numeric-1.0	1592	4128	Since January 2001, has this community built any « » ?
11	C6Q3	Quantity built	continuous	numeric-5.1	587	5133	How many « ... » have been built?
12	C6Q4A	Source of funding 1	discrete	numeric-1.0	588	5132	What were the two primary sources of financing for this infrastructure? (1st source of funding)
13	C6Q4B	Source of funding 2	discrete	numeric-1.0	247	5473	What were the two primary sources of financing for this infrastructure? (2nd source of funding)
14	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	5720	0	-
15	EA_WT	Aggregated weight of households to the cluster level	continuous	numeric-8.2	5720	0	-

File eng_eicv2_com9_market_data							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	discrete	numeric-1.0	59840	0	-
2	CLUST	Cluster	continuous	numeric-3.0	59840	0	-
3	ID0	Milieu	discrete	numeric-1.0	59840	0	-
4	ID1	Strata	discrete	numeric-1.0	59840	0	-
5	ID2	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	59840	0	-
6	ID1_N	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	59840	0	-
7	ID2_N	District	discrete	numeric-8.0	59840	0	-
8	ITEM	Product code	discrete	numeric-3.0	59840	0	-
9	C7Q1	Product detail (specifications)	discrete	numeric-1.0	42354	17486	-
10	C7Q2	Unit of measure	discrete	numeric-2.0	24502	35338	-
11	C7P1Q	Quantity masured for observation 1	continuous	numeric-6.0	19895	39945	-
12	C7P1P	Price of observation 1	continuous	numeric-6.0	25060	34780	-
13	C7P2Q	Quantity masured for observation 2	continuous	numeric-6.0	12511	47329	-
14	C7P2P	Price of observation 2	continuous	numeric-6.0	16049	43791	-
15	C7P3Q	Quantity masured for	continuous	numeric-6.0	8737	51103	-

File eng_eicv2_com9_market_data (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		observation 3					
16	C7P3P	Price of observation 3	continuous	numeric-6.0	11646	48194	-
17	DSTRAT	Design strata	discrete	numeric-8.0	59840	0	-
18	EA_WT	Aggregated weight of households to the cluster level	continuous	numeric-8.2	59840	0	-

File poverty file_161206							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SURVEY	Survey	continuous	numeric-1.0	13320	0	-
2	KEY	Household identification	continuous	numeric-13.0	13320	0	-
3	ID0	Area	continuous	numeric-1.0	13320	0	-
4	ID1	Strata	continuous	numeric-1.0	13320	0	-
5	ID2	Province	continuous	numeric-2.0	13320	0	-
6	ID1_N	Region	continuous	numeric-8.0	13320	0	-
7	ID2_N	District	continuous	numeric-8.0	13320	0	-
8	educ	Education expenditures	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
9	hlth	Health care expenditures	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
10	rent	Imputed or otherwise	continuous	numeric-8.2	13296	24	-
11	utilit	Utilities (water and electricity)	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
12	durable	Use value of durable goods	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
13	nonfood	Non food expenditure	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
14	trans	Transfers out	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
15	inkind	Inkind payments received credited as expenditures	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
16	other	Other expenditure	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
17	food	Food expenditures	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
18	owncon	Own consumption	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
19	HH_WT	Household weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
20	nonfdtot	Undeclared non food expenditures	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
21	foodtot	Undeclared food consumption	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
22	totexp	Undeclared total consumption	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
23	DSTRAT	Design strata	continuous	numeric-8.0	6900	6420	-
24	CYCLE	Cycle interviewed	continuous	numeric-8.0	6900	6420	-
25	YEAR	Year of interview	continuous	numeric-2.0	13320	0	-
26	MONTH	Month of interview	continuous	numeric-2.0	13320	0	-
27	fdefl	Food deflator	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
28	ndefl	Non food deflator	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-

Enquete Integrale sur les Conditions de Vie de Menage 2005-2006 - Variables List

File poverty file_161206 (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
29	totdefl	Regional price deflator	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
30	totexpdef	Deflated total expenditures	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
31	HHSIZE	Household size	continuous	numeric-2.0	13320	0	-
32	EQAD	Equivalent adults	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
33	SEX	Sex of the head of household	continuous	numeric-1.0	13320	0	-
34	AGE	Age of the head of household	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
35	AGE_5	Age on five year cohorts	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
36	POP_WT	Population weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
37	PEQA	Per equivalent adult consumption	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
38	ZDKEY	EA key	continuous	numeric-8.0	13320	0	-
39	CLUST	Cluster (Primary Sampling Unit)	continuous	numeric-3.0	6900	6420	-
40	ID_STRATE	New strata based on census EAs	discrete	numeric-2.0	13320	0	-
41	E2_Prov	Census province	discrete	numeric-8.0	6420	6900	-
42	POV	poverty incidence	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
43	EPOV	-	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
44	QUINT	Expenditure quintile	discrete	numeric-3.0	13320	0	-
45	nfdpp	Proportion of non food expenditures to total	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
46	fooddef	Deflated food expenditures	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
47	owndef	Own consumption deflated	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
48	ownp	Proportion of own production to food	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-
49	depth	-	continuous	numeric-8.2	13320	0	-

Variables Description

Dataset contains 1210 variable(s)

File eng_eicv2_B_filters

#1 SURVEY: Survey			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-2]	
Definition		This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	6900	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area
<i>Frequency table not shown (620 Modalities)</i>	

#3 ID6: Household number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-16]

#4 KEY: Household identification	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 101-62014]

#5 ID0: Milieu			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-2]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	1620	23.5%
2	Rural	5280	76.5%

#6 ID1: Strata			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-3]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	900	13.0%
2	Other urban	720	10.4%
3	Rural	5280	76.5%

#7 ID2: Province	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-12]

File eng_eicv2_B_filters (cont.)

#7 ID2: Province (cont.)

Definition This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	900	13.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	534	7.7%
3	Gitarama	606	8.8%
4	Butare	606	8.8%
5	Gikongoro	507	7.3%
6	Cyangugu	525	7.6%
7	Kibuye	525	7.6%
8	Gisenyi	543	7.9%
9	Ruhengeri	552	8.0%
10	Byumba	543	7.9%
11	Umutara	498	7.2%
12	Kibungo	561	8.1%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-5]

Definition The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	1026	14.9%
2	Southern province	1707	24.7%
3	Western province	1653	24.0%
4	Northern province	1059	15.3%
5	Eastern province	1455	21.1%

#9 ID2_N: District

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 101-507]

Definition This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.

Notes THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	333	4.8%
102	Gasabo	405	5.9%
103	Kicukiro	288	4.2%
201	Nyanza	195	2.8%
202	Gisagara	180	2.6%
203	Nyaruguru	204	3.0%
204	Huye	276	4.0%

File eng_eicv2_B_filters (cont.)

#9 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
205	Nyamagabe	291	4.2%
206	Ruhango	180	2.6%
207	Muhanga	237	3.4%
208	Kamonyi	144	2.1%
301	Karongi	309	4.5%
302	Rutsiro	168	2.4%
303	Rubavu	207	3.0%
304	Nyabihu	156	2.3%
305	Ngororero	204	3.0%
306	Rusizi	273	4.0%
307	Nyamasheke	336	4.9%
401	Rulindo	192	2.8%
402	Gakenke	180	2.6%
403	Musanze	216	3.1%
404	Burera	180	2.6%
405	Gicumbi	291	4.2%
501	Rwamagana	168	2.4%
502	Nyagatare	306	4.4%
503	Gatsibo	240	3.5%
504	Kayonza	192	2.8%
505	Kirehe	144	2.1%
506	Ngoma	237	3.4%
507	Bugesera	168	2.4%

#10 S8SA: Household possesses livestock

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Does any household member possess any of the following livestock or poultry over the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4742	68.7%
2	No	2158	31.3%

#11 S8SB: Household possesses agricultural equipment

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Has any member of the household owned any agricultural equipment over the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6334	91.8%
2	No	566	8.2%

File eng_eicv2_B_filters (cont.)

#12 S8SC: Household possesses property

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Over the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned or cultivated a plot of land?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6081	88.1%
2	No	819	11.9%

#13 S8SD: Household has engaged in large scale agricultural activity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6081] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Over the last 12 months have you engaged in any larger scale agricultural production?		
Interviewer's instructions	Write all crops starting with grains, tubers, fruits and then legumes and cash crops.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5866	96.5%
2	No	215	3.5%
Systemiss		819	

#14 S8SE: Household has engaged in small scale agricultural activity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6081] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Over the last 12 months have you engaged in any piecemeal agricultural production?		
Interviewer's instructions	Write in starting with tubers, fruits, vegetables and all small-scale piece meal production.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5909	97.2%
2	No	172	2.8%
Systemiss		819	

#15 S8SF: Household has engaged in miscellaneous agricultural activity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Over the last 12 months are there any other agricultural sourced revenues you obtained?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	506	7.3%
2	No	6394	92.7%

#16 S8SG: Household has incurred expenditures related to agricultural activity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Over the last 12 months, have you incurred any expenditure in agricultural production?		
Interviewer's instructions	Do not include processing costs		

File eng_eicv2_B_filters (cont.)

#16 S8SG: Household has incurred expenditures related to agricultural activity (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5585	80.9%
2	No	1315	19.1%

#17 S8SH: Household has engaged in agricultural processing activity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Over the course of the last 12 months, are there any agricultural products (originating from purchases or from other household members) that have been processed or fish that has been smoked?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3615	52.4%
2	No	3285	47.6%

#18 S8AQ27: Maintains pasture

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4741] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Do you use a maintained pasture?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	53	1.1%
2	No	4688	98.9%
0		1	
Sysmiss		2158	

#19 S8AQ28: Owns pasture

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=53] [Range= 1-3]		
Literal question	To who does this pasture belong?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Self	35	66.0%
2	Another person or private enterprise	16	30.2%
3	State	2	3.8%
0		1	
Sysmiss		6846	

#20 S8AQ29: Cost of pasture

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=54] [Range= 0-1100000]		
Literal question	What is the cost of using this pasture over the last 12 months?		

#21 S8AQ30: Months using pasture

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=54] [Range= 0-12]		
--------------------	--	--	--

File eng_eicv2_B_filters (cont.)

#21 S8AQ30: Months using pasture (cont.)

Literal question How many months in the year do you use this pasture?

#22 S8BQ1: Household currently possesses farm land

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-2]

Literal question Does any household member currently possess any agricultural lands (including any lands located outside of this vicinity)?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6115	88.6%
2	No	785	11.4%

#23 S8BQ2: Household possessed farm land in the last 12 months

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=784] [Range= 1-2]

Literal question Has any member of the household owned land over the last 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13	1.7%
2	No	771	98.3%
Systemiss		6116	

#24 S8BQ3: Household has purchased farm land in the last 12 months

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6129] [Range= 1-2]

Literal question Have you bought any land over the last 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	743	12.1%
2	No	5386	87.9%
Systemiss		771	

#25 S8BQ4: Amount paid for acquisition of farm land

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=743] [Range= 0-1200000]

Literal question How much did you pay to acquire this land?

Interviewer's instructions Include any in-kind payment

#26 S8BQ5: Household purchased farm land in the last two years

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6129] [Range= 1-2]

Literal question Have you bought any land in the two years prior to the last 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	792	12.9%

File eng_eicv2_B_filters (cont.)

#26 S8BQ5: Household purchased farm land in the last two years (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	5337	87.1%
Sysmiss		771	

#27 S8BQ6: Amount paid for this farm land

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=792] [Range= 0-3500000]
Literal question	How much did you pay to acquire this land?
Interviewer's instructions	Include any in-kind payment

#28 S8BQ7: Household sold farm land in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6129] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Have you sold any land over the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	377	6.2%
2	No	5752	93.8%
Sysmiss		771	

#29 S8BQ8: Amount of sale of this farm land

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=375] [Range= 2500-1500000]
Literal question	How much did you receive from the sale of this land?
Interviewer's instructions	Include any in-kind payment

#30 S8BQ9: Household sold farm land in the last two years

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6129] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Have you sold any land in the two years prior to the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	284	4.6%
2	No	5845	95.4%
Sysmiss		771	

#31 S8BQ10: Amount of sale for this land

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=283] [Range= 3000-2375000]
Literal question	How much did you receive from the sale of this land?
Interviewer's instructions	Include any in-kind payment

File eng_eicv2_B_filters (cont.)

#32 S8BQ11: Household leased land in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6128] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Have you rented any land over the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	771	12.6%
2	No	5357	87.4%
0		1	
Sysmiss		771	

#33 S8BQ12: Amount received from leasing land

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=771] [Range= 0-200000]
Literal question	How much did you receive from the rent of this land?
Interviewer's instructions	Include any in-kind payment

#34 S8BQ13: Household sharecropped farm land in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6129] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Have you share-cropped any land over the last 12 months?		
Interviewer's instructions	Include any in-kind payment		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	151	2.5%
2	No	5978	97.5%
Sysmiss		771	

#35 S8BQ14: Amount received from sharecropping

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=149] [Range= 0-100000]
Literal question	How much did you receive from the share-cropping of this land?
Interviewer's instructions	Include any in-kind payment

#36 S8BQ15: Household lent farm land to non-household member in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6125] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Have you lent any land to a person outside of the household over the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	878	14.3%
2	No	5247	85.7%
0		4	
Sysmiss		771	

File eng_eicv2_B_filters (cont.)

#37 S8BQ16: Household received lands in the form of gift, inheritance or other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6127] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Have you received any lands as gift, inheritance, dowry or otherwise over the last 2 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	337	5.5%
2	No	5790	94.5%
0		2	
Sysmiss		771	

#38 S8BQ17: Household gave land to non-household members

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6126] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Have you given any lands to persons outside of the household as gift, inheritance, and dowry or otherwise over the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	217	3.5%
2	No	5909	96.5%
0		3	
Sysmiss		771	

#39 S9DQ0: Household consumed own produce

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6048	87.7%
2	No	852	12.3%

#40 S10SA: Sent transfers in cash or in-kind

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Over the course of the last 12 months, has your household sent any money or goods (in kind) to a household member or other person?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5384	78.0%
2	No	1516	22.0%

#41 S10SB: Received transfers in cash or in-kind

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Over the course of the last 12 months, has your household received any money or goods (in kind) from an absent household member or other person?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5247	76.0%

File eng_eicv2_B_filters (cont.)

#41 S10SB: Received transfers in cash or in-kind (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	1653	24.0%

#42 S11AQ1: Household members in debt

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Is there any household member that owes any money or goods in kind to an institution, to a merchant, etc. ?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3130	45.4%
2	No	3770	54.6%

#43 S11AQ2: Household members who have entirely reimbursed loan

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3770] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Over the course of the last 12 months are there any household members that have completely reimbursed a loan?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	798	21.2%
2	No	2972	78.8%
Sysmiss		3130	

#44 S11AQ3: Household members attempted to secure loan

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2971] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Over the course of the last 12 months, are there any household members that have tried to obtain a loan but were unable?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	105	3.5%
2	No	2866	96.5%
0		1	
Sysmiss		3928	

#45 S11AQ4: Reason cited for not receiving loan

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=106] [Range= 0-6]		
Literal question	What is the main reason the loan was not obtained?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Missing	1	0.9%
1	Insufficient revenue	19	17.9%
2	Insufficient collateral	24	22.6%
3	Saddled with previous debts	0	0.0%
4	Inappropriate purpose of loan	1	0.9%

File eng_eicv2_B_filters (cont.)

#45 S11AQ4: Reason cited for not receiving loan (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Loan institution not available	61	57.5%
6	Other	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		6794	

#46 S11CQ1: Household members with savings

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Are there any household members that save (include tontines)?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3176	46.0%
2	No	3724	54.0%

#47 S8X1: Number of farm lands declared

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6081] [Range= 1-14]
--------------------	--

#48 S8X2: Number of products declared for large scale production

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5866] [Range= 1-9]
--------------------	---

#49 S8X3: Number of products declared for small scale production

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5909] [Range= 1-20]
--------------------	--

#50 S8X4: Number of products declared for processing

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3615] [Range= 1-9]
--------------------	---

#51 S10X1: Number of discrete transfers sent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5384] [Range= 1-18]
--------------------	--

#52 S10X2: Number of discrete transfers received

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5247] [Range= 1-20]
--------------------	--

#53 S11X1: Number of loans

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3928] [Range= 1-9]
--------------------	---

File eng_eicv2_B_filters (cont.)

#54 S11X2: Number of savings accounts

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3176] [Range= 1-9]

#55 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 111-1220]

Definition This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.

Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)

#56 HH_WT: Household weight

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]

Definition This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s0_id

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-2]

Definition This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	6900	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-620]

Definition This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-16]

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 101-62014]

File eng_eicv2_s0_id (cont.)

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-2]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	1620	23.5%
2	Rural	5280	76.5%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-3]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	900	13.0%
2	Other urban	720	10.4%
3	Rural	5280	76.5%

#7 ID2: Province

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-12]	
Definition		This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	900	13.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	534	7.7%
3	Gitarama	606	8.8%
4	Butare	606	8.8%
5	Gikongoro	507	7.3%
6	Cyangugu	525	7.6%
7	Kibuye	525	7.6%
8	Gisenyi	543	7.9%
9	Ruhengeri	552	8.0%
10	Byumba	543	7.9%
11	Umutara	498	7.2%
12	Kibungo	561	8.1%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-5]	
Definition		The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	1026	14.9%
2	Southern province	1707	24.7%
3	Western province	1653	24.0%
4	Northern province	1059	15.3%

File eng_eicv2_s0_id (cont.)

#8 ID1_N: Region (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Eastern province	1455	21.1%

#9 ID2_N: District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 101-507]
Definition	This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.
Notes	THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	333	4.8%
102	Gasabo	405	5.9%
103	Kicukiro	288	4.2%
201	Nyanza	195	2.8%
202	Gisagara	180	2.6%
203	Nyaruguru	204	3.0%
204	Huye	276	4.0%
205	Nyamagabe	291	4.2%
206	Ruhango	180	2.6%
207	Muhanga	237	3.4%
208	Kamonyi	144	2.1%
301	Karongi	309	4.5%
302	Rutsiro	168	2.4%
303	Rubavu	207	3.0%
304	Nyabihu	156	2.3%
305	Ngororero	204	3.0%
306	Rusizi	273	4.0%
307	Nyamasheke	336	4.9%
401	Rulindo	192	2.8%
402	Gakenke	180	2.6%
403	Musanze	216	3.1%
404	Burera	180	2.6%
405	Gicumbi	291	4.2%
501	Rwamagana	168	2.4%
502	Nyagatare	306	4.4%
503	Gatsibo	240	3.5%
504	Kayonza	192	2.8%
505	Kirehe	144	2.1%
506	Ngoma	237	3.4%
507	Bugesera	168	2.4%

File eng_eicv2_s0_id (cont.)

#10 S0Q10: Accept/Refuse interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-6]		
Literal question	The household listed below has been identified and accepted to be interviewed?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6378	92.4%
2	No, address not found or uninhabited dwelling	254	3.7%
3	No, change of residence	139	2.0%
4	No, sick or deceased	29	0.4%
5	No, refused	27	0.4%
6	No, other	73	1.1%

#11 S0Q14: Decision maker

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6899] [Range= 1-98]		
Literal question	When the head of household is absent, who is primarily responsible for making important decisions?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		54	0.8%
2		5490	79.6%
3		288	4.2%
4		87	1.3%
5		45	0.7%
6		27	0.4%
7		4	0.1%
9		1	0.0%
10		1	0.0%
11		1	0.0%
22		1	0.0%
23		1	0.0%
29		1	0.0%
97	Other non-household member	252	3.7%
98	No one	646	9.4%
0		1	

#12 S0Q15: Religion of the head of household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-9]		
Literal question	What is the religion of the head of household?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Moslem	3520	51.0%
2	Christian	1978	28.7%
3	Traditional/Animist	795	11.5%
4	Other	33	0.5%
5		270	3.9%
6		171	2.5%

File eng_eicv2_s0_id (cont.)

#12 S0Q15: Religion of the head of household (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
7		1	0.0%
8		117	1.7%
9		15	0.2%

#13 S0Q16A: Day of interview

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-31]
Literal question	Day of interview

#14 S0Q16B: Month of interview

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-12]
Literal question	Month of interview

#15 S0Q16C: Year of interview

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 5-6]
Literal question	Year of interview

#16 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#17 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s1_demo

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 1-2]
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.

File eng_eicv2_s1_demo (cont.)

#1 SURVEY: Survey (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	34785	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.
<i>Frequency table not shown (620Modalities)</i>	

#3 ID6: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 1-16]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		2913	8.4%
2		2891	8.3%
3		2917	8.4%
4		901	2.6%
5		2836	8.2%
6		2805	8.1%
7		2918	8.4%
8		804	2.3%
9		2830	8.1%
10		2912	8.4%
11		2905	8.4%
12		740	2.1%
13		2026	5.8%
14		2015	5.8%
15		2013	5.8%
16		359	1.0%

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 101-62014]
--------------------	--

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	8255	23.7%
2	Rural	26530	76.3%

File eng_eicv2_s1_demo (cont.)

#6 ID1: Strata			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 1-3]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	4686	13.5%
2	Other urban	3569	10.3%
3	Rural	26530	76.3%

#7 ID2: Province			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 1-12]	
Definition		This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	4686	13.5%
2	Kigali Ngali	2755	7.9%
3	Gitarama	2912	8.4%
4	Butare	2885	8.3%
5	Gikongoro	2579	7.4%
6	Cyangugu	2777	8.0%
7	Kibuye	2619	7.5%
8	Gisenyi	2755	7.9%
9	Ruhengeri	2690	7.7%
10	Byumba	2790	8.0%
11	Umutara	2579	7.4%
12	Kibungo	2758	7.9%

#8 ID1_N: Region			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 1-5]	
Definition		The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	5333	15.3%
2	Southern province	8314	23.9%
3	Western province	8460	24.3%
4	Northern province	5340	15.4%
5	Eastern province	7338	21.1%

#9 ID2_N: District			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 101-507]	
Definition		This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.	

File eng_eicv2_s1_demo (cont.)

#9 **ID2_N: District** (cont.)

Notes THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	1721	4.9%
102	Gasabo	2094	6.0%
103	Kicukiro	1518	4.4%
201	Nyanza	926	2.7%
202	Gisagara	826	2.4%
203	Nyaruguru	1003	2.9%
204	Huye	1374	3.9%
205	Nyamagabe	1488	4.3%
206	Ruhango	842	2.4%
207	Muhanga	1163	3.3%
208	Kamonyi	692	2.0%
301	Karongi	1528	4.4%
302	Rutsiro	859	2.5%
303	Rubavu	1063	3.1%
304	Nyabihu	790	2.3%
305	Ngororero	998	2.9%
306	Rusizi	1447	4.2%
307	Nyamasheke	1775	5.1%
401	Rulindo	973	2.8%
402	Gakenke	900	2.6%
403	Musanze	1024	2.9%
404	Burera	926	2.7%
405	Gicumbi	1517	4.4%
501	Rwamagana	832	2.4%
502	Nyagatare	1644	4.7%
503	Gatsibo	1173	3.4%
504	Kayonza	940	2.7%
505	Kirehe	758	2.2%
506	Ngoma	1144	3.3%
507	Bugesera	847	2.4%

#10 **PID: Person ID**

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 1-17]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		6900	19.8%
2		6618	19.0%
3		5999	17.2%
4		4955	14.2%
5		3792	10.9%
6		2669	7.7%

File eng_eicv2_s1_demo (cont.)

#10 PID: Person ID (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
7		1732	5.0%
8		1016	2.9%
9		552	1.6%
10		299	0.9%
11		136	0.4%
12		64	0.2%
13		30	0.1%
14		13	0.0%
15		6	0.0%
16		3	0.0%
17		1	0.0%

#11 S1Q1: Sex

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Sex		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	16528	47.5%
2	Female	18257	52.5%

#12 S1Q2: Relationship to the head of household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 1-9]		
Literal question	Relationship with the head of household		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Head of household	6900	19.8%
2	Spouse	4434	12.7%
3	Son or daughter of the head of household	18258	52.5%
4	Child in custody	198	0.6%
5	Father or mother of the head of household	61	0.2%
6	Brother or sister of the head of household	602	1.7%
7	Petit fils /fille du CM	1975	5.7%
8	Other relationship to the head of household	899	2.6%
9	No relationship to the head of household	1458	4.2%

#13 S1Q3A: Age in years

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 0-99]
Literal question	What is your age (years)?
<i>Frequency table not shown (99Modalities)</i>	

File eng_eicv2_s1_demo (cont.)

#14 S1Q3M: Age in months			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6668] [Range= 0-11]		
Universe	All children under 6 years		
Literal question	What is your age (months)?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1183	17.7%
1		477	7.2%
2		539	8.1%
3		617	9.3%
4		551	8.3%
5		491	7.4%
6		845	12.7%
7		407	6.1%
8		408	6.1%
9		342	5.1%
10		401	6.0%
11		407	6.1%
Sysmiss		28117	

#15 S1Q4: Civil status			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22515] [Range= 1-7]		
Universe	All persons 12 and over		
Literal question	What is your civil status?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Married monogamous	6619	29.4%
2	Married polygamous	592	2.6%
3	Living together	1839	8.2%
4	Divorced or separated	514	2.3%
5	Single	11166	49.6%
6	Widow or widower	1785	7.9%
7	Married undifferentiated	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		12270	

#16 S1Q5: Place of birth			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34784] [Range= 1-26]		
Literal question	Where were you born?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	2320	6.7%
2	Kigali Ngali	2881	8.3%
3	Gitarama	3495	10.0%
4	Butare	3190	9.2%

File eng_eicv2_s1_demo (cont.)

#16 S1Q5: Place of birth (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Gikongoro	2868	8.2%
6	Cyangugu	2905	8.4%
7	Kibuye	2751	7.9%
8	Gisenyi	2754	7.9%
9	Ruhengeri	3139	9.0%
10	Byumba	3063	8.8%
11	Umutara	1452	4.2%
12	Kibungo	2316	6.7%
21	Burundi	344	1.0%
22	DRC (Congo)	648	1.9%
23	Uganda	432	1.2%
24	Tanzania	220	0.6%
25	Other African country	5	0.0%
26	Other country	1	0.0%

#17 S1Q6: Nationality

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 20-26]		
Literal question	What is your nationality?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
20	Rwandan	34419	98.9%
21	Burundian	99	0.3%
22	DRC (Congo)	241	0.7%
23	Ugandan	17	0.0%
24	Tanzanian	7	0.0%
25	Other African	2	0.0%
26	Other foreigner	0	0.0%

#18 S1Q7: Absent during the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Have you been away over the course of the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2932	8.4%
2	No	31853	91.6%

#19 S1Q8: Length of absence during the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2932] [Range= 0-12]		
Universe	All persons having been absent over the course of the last 12 months		
Literal question	How long were you absent over the last 12 months?		

File eng_eicv2_s1_demo (cont.)

#20 S1Q9: Main reason for absence

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1119] [Range= 1-10]		
Universe	All persons having been absent over the course of the last 12 months whose absence has been longer than 6 months		
Literal question	What was the primary reason for your absence		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Study	562	50.2%
2	Seasonal work	56	5.0%
3	Usual work	69	6.2%
4	Other work	30	2.7%
5	Health	14	1.3%
6	Ceremonial	1	0.1%
7	Visit	18	1.6%
8	Training	3	0.3%
9	Guardianship	365	32.6%
10	Other	1	0.1%

#21 S1Q10: Lived in another household during absence

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1118] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All persons having been absent over the course of the last 12 months whose absence has been longer than 6 months		
Literal question	During your absence did you live with another household?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	386	34.5%
2	No	732	65.5%

#22 S1Q11: Father still living

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=20227] [Range= 1-4]		
Universe	All persons under 20 years of age		
Literal question	Is your father still alive?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, in the household	12936	64.0%
2	Yes, in another household	2911	14.4%
3	No	4086	20.2%
4	Don't know	294	1.5%

#23 S1Q12: Mother still living

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=20227] [Range= 1-4]		
Universe	All persons under 20 years of age		
Literal question	Is your father still alive?		

File eng_eicv2_s1_demo (cont.)

#23 S1Q12: Mother still living (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, in the household	16441	81.3%
2	Yes, in another household	1993	9.9%
3	No	1749	8.6%
4	Don't know	44	0.2%

#24 S1Q13: Household member

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Is "....." a household member?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	34676	99.7%
2	No	109	0.3%

#25 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#26 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s2_education

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28018] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	28018	100.0%

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28018] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28018] [Range= 1-16]
--------------------	---

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28018] [Range= 101-62014]
--------------------	--

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28018] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	6799	24.3%
2	Rural	21219	75.7%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28018] [Range= 1-3]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	3862	13.8%
2	Other urban	2937	10.5%
3	Rural	21219	75.7%

#7 ID2: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28018] [Range= 1-12]		
Definition	This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	3862	13.8%
2	Kigali Ngali	2239	8.0%
3	Gitarama	2406	8.6%
4	Butare	2334	8.3%
5	Gikongoro	2039	7.3%
6	Cyangugu	2284	8.2%
7	Kibuye	2124	7.6%
8	Gisenyi	2173	7.8%
9	Ruhengeri	2114	7.5%
10	Byumba	2251	8.0%

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)

#7 ID2: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Umutara	2034	7.3%
12	Kibungo	2158	7.7%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28018] [Range= 1-5]		
Definition	The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	4384	15.6%
2	Southern province	6728	24.0%
3	Western province	6826	24.4%
4	Northern province	4263	15.2%
5	Eastern province	5817	20.8%

#9 ID2_N: District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28018] [Range= 101-507]		
Definition	This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.		
Notes	THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	1410	5.0%
102	Gasabo	1712	6.1%
103	Kicukiro	1262	4.5%
201	Nyanza	739	2.6%
202	Gisagara	677	2.4%
203	Nyaruguru	803	2.9%
204	Huye	1112	4.0%
205	Nyamagabe	1165	4.2%
206	Ruhango	701	2.5%
207	Muhanga	942	3.4%
208	Kamonyi	589	2.1%
301	Karongi	1244	4.4%
302	Rutsiro	682	2.4%
303	Rubavu	840	3.0%
304	Nyabihu	608	2.2%
305	Ngororero	810	2.9%
306	Rusizi	1197	4.3%
307	Nyamasheke	1445	5.2%
401	Rulindo	801	2.9%

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)

#9 **ID2_N: District** (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
402	Gakenke	719	2.6%
403	Musanze	813	2.9%
404	Burera	716	2.6%
405	Gicumbi	1214	4.3%
501	Rwamagana	679	2.4%
502	Nyagatare	1302	4.6%
503	Gatsibo	942	3.4%
504	Kayonza	718	2.6%
505	Kirehe	590	2.1%
506	Ngoma	901	3.2%
507	Bugesera	685	2.4%

#10 **AGE: Age**

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28018] [Range= 6-99]

#11 **SEX: Sex**

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28018] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	13141	46.9%
2	Female	14877	53.1%

#12 **PID: Person ID**

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28018] [Range= 1-17]

#13 **S2AQ1: ID of person interviewed**

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28018] [Range= 1-14]

Interviewer's instructions ID No. of the person interviewed

#14 **S2AQ2: Ever been to school**

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28018] [Range= 1-2]

Universe All household members six years and over.

Literal question Have you ever been to school?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	22307	79.6%
2	No	5711	20.4%

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)

#15 S2AQ3: Highest class attained			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22305] [Range= 10-47]	
Universe		All household members six years and over that have ever attended school	
Literal question		What is the highest class successfully attained?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	First year primary incomplete	2814	12.6%
11	Primary 1	2585	11.6%
12	Primary 2	2698	12.1%
13	Primary 3	2820	12.6%
14	Primary 4	2590	11.6%
15	Primary 5	2134	9.6%
16	Primary 6 /7	3516	15.8%
21	Vocational 1	111	0.5%
22	Vocational 2	114	0.5%
23	Vocational 3	337	1.5%
24	Vocational 4	35	0.2%
25	Vocational 5	17	0.1%
26	Vocational 6 /7	40	0.2%
31	Secondary 1	462	2.1%
32	Secondary 2	435	2.0%
33	Secondary 3	309	1.4%
34	Secondary 4	249	1.1%
35	Secondary 5	223	1.0%
36	Secondary 6/7	504	2.3%
41	University 1	56	0.3%
42	University 2	78	0.3%
43	University 3	75	0.3%
44	University 4	72	0.3%
45	University 5	25	0.1%
46	University 6	3	0.0%
47	University 7	3	0.0%
0		2	
Sysmiss		5711	

#16 S2AQ4: Certificate or degree received			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22307] [Range= 1-99]	
Universe		All household members six years and over that have ever attended school	
Literal question		What is the highest diploma or certificate you have ever obtained?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Primary certificate	4187	18.8%
2	Trunk (Junior High) certificate	656	2.9%
3	Vocational certificate	379	1.7%
4	Technical diploma	100	0.4%

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)

#16 S2AQ4: Certificate or degree received (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Humanities	581	2.6%
6	Bachelor	127	0.6%
7	Professional license	93	0.4%
8	Engineer	4	0.0%
9	Masters	6	0.0%
10	Doctorate	7	0.0%
99	None	16167	72.5%
Sysmiss		5711	

#17 S2AQ5: Been to school in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22307] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school		
Literal question	Have you been to school over the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9583	43.0%
2	No	12724	57.0%
Sysmiss		5711	

#18 S2AQ6: Number of days of absent from class in the last week

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=9583] [Range= 0-9]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have attended school in the last 12 months only.		
Literal question	How many school days did you miss last week?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		5288	55.2%
1		455	4.7%
2		247	2.6%
3		122	1.3%
4		62	0.6%
5		132	1.4%
6		50	0.5%
8	Vacation	2989	31.2%
9	Quit	238	2.5%
Sysmiss		18435	

#19 S2AQ7: Cause of absence

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1067] [Range= 1-6]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have attended school in the last 12 months and have missed classes in the last seven days		

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)

#19 S2AQ7: Cause of absence (cont.)

Literal question	What was the primary cause of this absence?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Poor health	500	46.9%
2	Hunger	10	0.9%
3	Financial reasons	97	9.1%
4	Family circumstances	229	21.5%
5	Punishment	37	3.5%
6	Other	194	18.2%
0		1	
Sysmiss		26950	

#20 S2AQ8A: Time to go to school (one way)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=9583] [Range= 0-90]
Universe	All household members six years and over that have attended school in the last 12 months only.
Literal question	How much time do you take to go to the closest school (minutes)?
Interviewer's instructions	Enter time in minutes

#21 S2AQ8B: Means of transport to go to school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=8545] [Range= 1-7]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have attended school in the last 12 months only.		
Literal question	How much time do you take to go to the closest school (minutes)?		
Interviewer's instructions	Choose a means of transport		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Foot	8284	96.9%
2	Bicycle	13	0.2%
3	Motorcycle	14	0.2%
4	Car	156	1.8%
5	Bus or van	58	0.7%
6	Boarding school	8	0.1%
7	Other	12	0.1%
0		3	
Sysmiss		19470	

#22 S2AQ9: Problems with the school

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=9583] [Range= 1-7]
Universe	All household members six years and over that have attended school in the last 12 months only.
Literal question	Have you had problems with the school?

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)

#22 S2AQ9: Problems with the school (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	No problems	6402	66.8%
2	Books and supplies unavailable	716	7.5%
3	Mediocre instruction	122	1.3%
4	No teachers available	134	1.4%
5	Poor installation	1126	11.7%
6	Don't know	809	8.4%
7	Other problems	274	2.9%

#23 S2AQ10A: Annual registration fees

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=9582] [Range= -1-650000]
Universe	All household members six years and over that have attended school in the last 12 months only.
Literal question	How much have you paid over the last 12 months in registration and school fees?

#24 S2AQ10B: Annual parental contributions/collection

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=9582] [Range= -1-146000]
Universe	All household members six years and over that have attended school in the last 12 months only.
Literal question	How much have you paid over the last 12 months parent contributions?

#25 S2AQ10C: Annual expenditures on uniforms

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=9582] [Range= 0-84000]
Universe	All household members six years and over that have attended school in the last 12 months only.
Literal question	How much have you paid over the last 12 months school uniforms and other sport uniforms?

#26 S2AQ10D: Annual expenditure on books and school supplies

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=9582] [Range= 0-300000]
Universe	All household members six years and over that have attended school in the last 12 months only.
Literal question	How much have you paid over the last 12 months books and supplies?

#27 S2AQ10E: Annual school transport expenditures

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=9582] [Range= 0-250000]
Universe	All household members six years and over that have attended school in the last 12 months only.
Literal question	How much have you paid over the last 12 months transport to and from school?

#28 S2AQ10F: Annual expenditures for meals (room and board)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=9582] [Range= 0-360000]
--------------------	--

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)

#28 S2AQ10F: Annual expenditures for meals (room and board) (cont.)

Universe	All household members six years and over that have attended school in the last 12 months only.
Literal question	How much have you paid over the last 12 months room and board (or board only)?

#29 S2AQ10G: Annual expenditures for associations, excursions, clubs etc.

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=9582] [Range= 0-200000]
Universe	All household members six years and over that have attended school in the last 12 months only.
Literal question	How much have you paid over the last 12 months in other expenditures: clubs, field trips, insurance

#30 S2AQ10H: Total education expenditures

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1060] [Range= -1-640000]
Universe	All household members six years and over that have attended school in the last 12 months only.
Literal question	How much have you paid over the last 12 months in total education expenses (non-distributed option)
Interviewer's instructions	Use this column if the details or distribution of expenditures is not known (report only as a total).

#31 S2AQ11: Person responsible for payment of education expenditures

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=9580] [Range= 1-10]
Universe	All household members six years and over that have attended school in the last 12 months only.
Literal question	Who pays the majority of school expenses over the last 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Father	3531	36.9%
2	Mother	2193	22.9%
3	Both parents	1531	16.0%
4	Other household member	539	5.6%
5	Other-relative	672	7.0%
6	Other-non relative	143	1.5%
7	Self	174	1.8%
8	State	328	3.4%
9	Association	435	4.5%
10	Other	34	0.4%
0		3	
Sysmiss		18435	

#32 S2AQ12: Dropped out of school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22303] [Range= 1-3]
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school
Literal question	Has "....." left school?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9971	44.7%

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)

#32 S2AQ12: Dropped out of school (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	9324	41.8%
3	End of studies	3008	13.5%
0		4	
Sysmiss		5711	

#33 S2AQ13: Reason for dropping out of school

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cost	3087	31.0%
2	Work	107	1.1%
3	Marriage	95	1.0%
4	Change of residence	61	0.6%
5	Excluded	313	3.1%
6	Lack of interest	1796	18.0%
7	Family support	2149	21.5%
8	War	715	7.2%
9	Health	762	7.6%
10	Other	888	8.9%
0		2	
Sysmiss		18043	

#34 S2BQ1: Highest class attained in primary school

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	1st year primary-unfinished	2815	12.6%
11	1st year of primary	2585	11.6%
12	2nd year of primary	2698	12.1%
13	3rd year of primary	2820	12.6%
14	4th year of primary	2590	11.6%
15	5th year of primary	2134	9.6%
16	6th or 7th year of primary	6664	29.9%
0		1	
Sysmiss		5711	

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)

#35 S2BQ2: Interruption of studies for one or more trimesters

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22306] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school		
Literal question	Have you interrupted your studies for one more trimesters?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2328	10.4%
2	No	19978	89.6%
0		1	
Sysmiss		5711	

#36 S2BQ3: Reason for interruption

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2328] [Range= 1-10]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school and have had an interruption one trimester or more		
Literal question	What is the reason for this interruption?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cost	407	17.5%
2	Work	16	0.7%
3	Marriage	1	0.0%
4	Change of residence	44	1.9%
5	Excluded	8	0.3%
6	Lack of interest	204	8.8%
7	Family support	259	11.1%
8	War	441	18.9%
9	Health	751	32.3%
10	Other	197	8.5%
0		1	
Sysmiss		25689	

#37 S2BQ4: Length of interruption (months)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2326] [Range= 0-90]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school and have had an interruption one trimester or more		
Literal question	What is the total length of these interruptions?		

#38 S2BQ5: Repeated primary class

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22306] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school		
Literal question	Have you ever repeated a primary school class?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10574	47.4%

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)

#38 S2BQ5: Repeated primary class (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	11732	52.6%
0		1	
Sysmiss		5711	

#39 S2BQ6: Times repeated class (primary)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=10574] [Range= 1-9]
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school and have repeated a class
Literal question	How many times?

#40 S2BQ7: Type of primary school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22299] [Range= 1-3]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school		
Literal question	What kind of school did you last attended?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Public	17003	76.3%
2	Private	996	4.5%
3	Free-subsidized	4300	19.3%
0		8	
Sysmiss		5711	

#41 S2BQ8: Obtained a certificate of completion for primary school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22306] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school		
Literal question	Did you receive a certificate after finishing primary school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6521	29.2%
2	No	15785	70.8%
0		1	
Sysmiss		5711	

#42 S2BQ9: Post primary instruction

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6521] [Range= 1-3]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school and received a primary school certificate		
Literal question	What kind of instruction did you receive after primary school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Secondary	2760	42.3%

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)

#42 S2BQ9: Post primary instruction (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Vocational	767	11.8%
3	None	2994	45.9%
0		1	
Sysmiss		21496	

#43 S2BQ10: Highest class attained in secondary school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2761] [Range= 30-36]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school and received a primary school certificate and continued into secondary school		
Literal question	What is the highest secondary school class successfully attained?		
Interviewer's instructions	Look up class codes. If they did not complete enter 30.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
30	1st year secondary-unfinished	340	12.3%
31	1st year of secondary	414	15.0%
32	2nd year of secondary	432	15.6%
33	3rd year of secondary	306	11.1%
34	4th year of secondary	246	8.9%
35	5th year of secondary	220	8.0%
36	6th or 7th year of secondary	803	29.1%
Sysmiss		25257	

#44 S2BQ11: Repeated secondary class

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2760] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school and received a primary school certificate and continued into secondary school		
Literal question	Have you ever repeated a secondary school class?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	545	19.7%
2	No	2215	80.3%
0		1	
Sysmiss		25257	

#45 S2BQ12: Times repeated class (secondary)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=545] [Range= 1-5]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school and received a primary school certificate and continued into secondary school and repeated a class.		
Literal question	How many times?		

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)

#46 S2BQ13: Certificate received for secondary school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2760] [Range= 1-99]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school and received a primary school certificate and continued into secondary school		
Literal question	What is the highest diploma or class certificate received?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Primary certificate	29	1.1%
2	Trunk (Junior High) certificate	408	14.8%
3	Vocational certificate	22	0.8%
4	Technical diploma	38	1.4%
5	Humanities	789	28.6%
99	None	1474	53.4%
0		1	
Sysmiss		25257	

#47 S2BQ14: Type of secondary school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2760] [Range= 1-3]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school and received a primary school certificate and continued into secondary school		
Literal question	What kind of secondary school did you attend?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Public	1420	51.4%
2	Private	888	32.2%
3	Free-subsidized	452	16.4%
0		1	
Sysmiss		25257	

#48 S2BQ15: Attended post primary or professional (vocational) school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2725] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school and received a primary school certificate and either did not continue into secondary or complete secondary school		
Literal question	Have you attended a post-primary or technical school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	832	30.5%
2	No	1893	69.5%
Sysmiss		25293	

#49 S2BQ16: Highest class attained in professional (vocational) school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=832] [Range= 20-26]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school and received a primary school certificate and either did not continue into secondary or complete secondary school		

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)

#49 S2BQ16: Highest class attained in professional (vocational) school (cont.)

Literal question	What is the highest class successfully attained at this technical or professional school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
20	1st year vocational-unfinished	82	9.9%
21	1st year of vocational	136	16.3%
22	2nd year of vocational	154	18.5%
23	3rd year of vocational	374	45.0%
24	4th year of vocational	38	4.6%
25	5th year of vocational	19	2.3%
26	6th or 7th year of vocational	29	3.5%
Sysmiss		27186	

#50 S2BQ17: Certificate received for post primary school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=750] [Range= 1-99]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school and received a primary school certificate and either did not continue into secondary or complete secondary school and received a post-secondary certificate		
Literal question	What is the highest diploma or certificate obtained?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Primary certificate	4	0.5%
2	Trunk (Junior High) certificate	6	0.8%
3	Vocational certificate	419	55.9%
4	Technical diploma	85	11.3%
99	None	236	31.5%
Sysmiss		27268	

#51 S2BQ18: Type of post primary (vocational) school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=832] [Range= 1-3]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school and received a primary school certificate and either did not continue into secondary or complete secondary school		
Literal question	What kind of school was this technical or professional school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Public	469	56.4%
2	Private	257	30.9%
3	Free-subsidized	106	12.7%
Sysmiss		27186	

#52 S2BQ19: Attended College or University

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2724] [Range= 1-2]
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school and received a post-primary school certificate or secondary school certificate

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)

#52 S2BQ19: Attended College or University (cont.)

Literal question	Have you attended an institution of higher learning (university)?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	385	14.1%
2	No	2339	85.9%
Sysmiss		25294	

#53 S2BQ20: Years attended college or university

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=385] [Range= 0-15]
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school and attended an institution of higher learning
Literal question	How many years did you attend?

#54 S2BQ21: Last institution attended

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=385] [Range= 1-5]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school and attended an institution of higher learning		
Literal question	What was the last institute of higher learning you attended?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Ordinary college	43	11.2%
2	University	279	72.5%
3	Technical college	30	7.8%
4	Institute	32	8.3%
5	Other	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		27633	

#55 S2BQ22: Type of university or college

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=385] [Range= 1-3]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school and attended an institution of higher learning		
Literal question	What type of university did you attend?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Public	202	52.5%
2	Private	180	46.8%
3	Free-subsidized	3	0.8%
Sysmiss		27633	

#56 S2BQ23: Highest level diploma received

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=385] [Range= 6-99]
Universe	All household members six years and over that have ever attended school and attended an institution of higher

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)

#56 S2BQ23: Highest level diploma received (cont.)

	learning		
Literal question	What was the highest university level diploma you obtained?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	Bachelors degree	122	31.7%
7	Professional license	94	24.4%
8	Engineer	3	0.8%
9	Masters Degree	4	1.0%
10	Doctorate degree	3	0.8%
99	None	159	41.3%
Sysmiss		27633	

#57 S2CQ1: Capable of reading a letter or small note

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=24491] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All household members that have never attended school nor received a primary school certificate nor entered secondary or post primary school		
Literal question	Can you read a letter or simple note?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13211	53.9%
2	No	11280	46.1%
Sysmiss		3527	

#58 S2CQ2: Reading language

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13211] [Range= 1-15]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have never attended school nor received a primary school certificate nor entered secondary or post primary school and can read		
Literal question	What language?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kinyarwanda	12481	94.5%
2	Swahili	11	0.1%
3	French	17	0.1%
4	English	6	0.0%
5	Kinyarwanda and Swahili	82	0.6%
6	Kinyarwanda and French	417	3.2%
7	Kinyarwanda and English	45	0.3%
8	French and English	4	0.0%
9	Swahili and French	3	0.0%
10	Swahili and English	1	0.0%
11	Kinyarwanda, Swahili and French	18	0.1%
12	Kinyarwanda, Swahili and English	8	0.1%
13	Kinyarwanda, French and English	117	0.9%
14	Swahili, French and English	1	0.0%

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)

#58 S2CQ2: Reading language (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
15	All four languages	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		14807	

#59 S2CQ3: Capable of writing a letter or small note

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13211] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have never attended school nor received a primary school certificate nor entered secondary or post primary school		
Literal question	Can you write a letter or a simple note?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	12351	93.5%
2	No	860	6.5%
Sysmiss		14807	

#60 S2CQ4: Writing language

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=12350] [Range= 1-15]		
Universe	All household members six years and over that have never attended school nor received a primary school certificate nor entered secondary or post primary school and can write		
Literal question	What language?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kinyarwanda	11815	95.7%
2	Swahili	12	0.1%
3	French	14	0.1%
4	English	5	0.0%
5	Kinyarwanda and Swahili	75	0.6%
6	Kinyarwanda and French	273	2.2%
7	Kinyarwanda and English	39	0.3%
8	French and English	4	0.0%
9	Swahili and French	2	0.0%
10	Swahili and English	1	0.0%
11	Kinyarwanda, Swahili and French	11	0.1%
12	Kinyarwanda, Swahili and English	5	0.0%
13	Kinyarwanda, French and English	93	0.8%
14	Swahili, French and English	1	0.0%
15	All four languages	0	0.0%
0		1	
Sysmiss		15667	

#61 S2CQ5: Capable of written calculations

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=24489] [Range= 1-2]
--------------------	--

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)

#61 S2CQ5: Capable of written calculations (cont.)

Universe All household members six years and over that have never attended school nor received a primary school certificate nor entered secondary or post primary school

Literal question Can you perform a written calculation?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	11974	48.9%
2	No	12515	51.1%
0		2	
Sysmiss		3527	

#62 S2CQ6: Attended literacy courses

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=24485] [Range= 1-2]

Universe All household members six years and over that have never attended school nor received a primary school certificate nor entered secondary or post primary school

Literal question Have you attended a literacy course?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2054	8.4%
2	No	22431	91.6%
0		6	
Sysmiss		3527	

#63 S2CQ7: Preferred language for reading

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3527] [Range= 0-4]

Universe All household members six years and over that have at least entered secondary school or post primary school

Literal question What language can you read?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Missing	19	0.5%
1	French	1397	39.6%
2	English	164	4.6%
3	French and English	1362	38.6%
4	Other	585	16.6%
Sysmiss		24491	

#64 S2CQ8: Attended vocational/apprentice courses

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28018] [Range= 1-3]

Universe All household members six years and over

Literal question Have you ever done an apprenticeship?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, currently	456	1.6%
2	Yes, in the past	2160	7.7%

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)

#64 S2CQ8: Attended vocational/apprentice courses (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	No	25402	90.7%

#65 S2CQ9: Length of time in vocational training

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2616] [Range= 0-60]
Universe	All household members six years and over and been apprentices
Literal question	How long have you been an apprentice?

#66 S2CQ10: Vocational skill in which trained

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2596] [Range= 1-36]
Universe	All household members six years and over and been apprentices
Literal question	What vocation have you learned or are you learning?
<i>Frequency table not shown (38Modalities)</i>	

#67 S2CQ11: Paid for vocational training

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2602] [Range= 1-3]		
Universe	All household members six years and over and been apprentices		
Literal question	Did you pay for this training?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, in-kind	88	3.4%
2	Yes, cash	750	28.8%
3	No	1764	67.8%
0		14	
Sysmiss		25402	

#68 S2CQ12: Attended short term training courses

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28018] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All household members six years and over		
Literal question	Have you attended short-term training courses (less than six months)?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2174	7.8%
2	No	25844	92.2%

#69 S2CQ13: Months attended training courses

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2174] [Range= 0-48]
Universe	All household members six years and over and attended a short term training program

File eng_eicv2_s2_education (cont.)

#69 S2CQ13: Months attended training courses (cont.)

Literal question How many months altogether did you attend these training courses?

#70 S2CQ14: Training material related to occupation

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2174] [Range= 1-3]

Universe All household members six years and over and attended a short term training program

Literal question Did your last training have any relation with your current employment?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, currently	979	45.0%
2	Yes, future	133	6.1%
3	No	1062	48.9%
Sysmiss		25844	

#71 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28018] [Range= 111-1220]

Definition This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.

Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)

#72 HH_WT: Household weight

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28018] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]

Definition This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s3_health

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 1-2]

Definition This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	34785	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 1-620]

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)

#2 CLUST: Cluster (cont.)

Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.
-------------------	--

#3 ID6: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 1-16]
--------------------	---

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 101-62014]
--------------------	--

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 1-2]
--------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	8255	23.7%
2	Rural	26530	76.3%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 1-3]
--------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	4686	13.5%
2	Other urban	3569	10.3%
3	Rural	26530	76.3%

#7 ID2: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 1-12]
--------------------	---

Definition	This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.
-------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	4686	13.5%
2	Kigali Ngali	2755	7.9%
3	Gitarama	2912	8.4%
4	Butare	2885	8.3%
5	Gikongoro	2579	7.4%
6	Cyangugu	2777	8.0%
7	Kibuye	2619	7.5%
8	Gisenyi	2755	7.9%
9	Ruhengeri	2690	7.7%
10	Byumba	2790	8.0%
11	Umutara	2579	7.4%

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)

#7 ID2: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
12	Kibungo	2758	7.9%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	5333	15.3%
2	Southern province	8314	23.9%
3	Western province	8460	24.3%
4	Northern province	5340	15.4%
5	Eastern province	7338	21.1%

#9 ID2_N: District

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	1721	4.9%
102	Gasabo	2094	6.0%
103	Kicukiro	1518	4.4%
201	Nyanza	926	2.7%
202	Gisagara	826	2.4%
203	Nyaruguru	1003	2.9%
204	Huye	1374	3.9%
205	Nyamagabe	1488	4.3%
206	Ruhango	842	2.4%
207	Muhanga	1163	3.3%
208	Kamonyi	692	2.0%
301	Karongi	1528	4.4%
302	Rutsiro	859	2.5%
303	Rubavu	1063	3.1%
304	Nyabihu	790	2.3%
305	Ngororero	998	2.9%
306	Rusizi	1447	4.2%
307	Nyamasheke	1775	5.1%
401	Rulindo	973	2.8%
402	Gakenke	900	2.6%

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)

#9 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
403	Musanze	1024	2.9%
404	Burera	926	2.7%
405	Gicumbi	1517	4.4%
501	Rwamagana	832	2.4%
502	Nyagatare	1644	4.7%
503	Gatsibo	1173	3.4%
504	Kayonza	940	2.7%
505	Kirehe	758	2.2%
506	Ngoma	1144	3.3%
507	Bugesera	847	2.4%

#10 PID: Person ID

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 1-17]
--------------------	---

#11 AGE: Age

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 0-99]
--------------------	---

#12 SEX: Sex

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Sex		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	16528	47.5%
2	Female	18257	52.5%

#13 S3AQ1: ID of person interviewed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34656] [Range= 1-97]
Interviewer's instructions	ID No. of the person interviewed

#14 S3AQ2: Suffer from a major disability

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34676] [Range= 1-8]		
Universe	All household members		
Literal question	Do you suffer from a disability?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	No disability	33349	96.2%
2	Visual disability	90	0.3%
3	Motion disability	113	0.3%

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)

#14 S3AQ2: Suffer from a major disability (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Hearing disability	137	0.4%
5	Psychological problems	343	1.0%
6	Learning disability	216	0.6%
7	Insanity	29	0.1%
8	Other disability	399	1.2%
Sysmiss		109	

#15 S3AQ3A: Years disabled

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1327] [Range= 0-80]
Universe	All household members suffering a disability
Literal question	How long have you suffered from this disability (years)?

#16 S3AQ3B: Months disabled

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1326] [Range= 0-11]
Universe	All household members suffering a disability
Literal question	How long have you suffered from this disability (months)?

#17 S3AQ4: Cause of disability

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1307] [Range= 1-8]		
Universe	All household members suffering a disability		
Literal question	What was the cause of this disability?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Congenital	135	10.3%
2	Sickness	367	28.1%
3	Accident	223	17.1%
4	War	79	6.0%
5	Genocide	40	3.1%
6	Mine	11	0.8%
7	Other	136	10.4%
8	Don't know	316	24.2%
0		20	
Sysmiss		33458	

#18 S3AQ5: Experienced health problems in the last two weeks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34671] [Range= 1-2]
Universe	All household members
Literal question	Over the last two weeks, have you suffered from a health problem?

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)

#18 S3AQ5: Experienced health problems in the last two weeks (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6737	19.4%
2	No	27934	80.6%
0		5	
Sysmiss		109	

#19 S3AQ6: Primary health problem

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6731] [Range= 1-9]		
Universe	All household members having reported a health problem in the last two weeks		
Literal question	What is the nature of the problem (if there are more than one, record the most serious).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Malaria	2279	33.9%
2	Intestinal parasites	1426	21.2%
3	Respiratory infection	1264	18.8%
4	Skin disease	259	3.8%
5	Accident or injury	191	2.8%
6	Diarrhea	88	1.3%
7	Dental problem	138	2.1%
8	Gynecological problem	83	1.2%
9	Other	1003	14.9%
0		11	
Sysmiss		28043	

#20 S3AQ7A: Time suffering from health condition (years)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6742] [Range= 0-55]
Universe	All household members having reported a health problem in the last two weeks
Literal question	How long have you suffered from this problem (years)?

#21 S3AQ7B: Time suffering from health condition (months)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6736] [Range= 0-11]
Universe	All household members having reported a health problem in the last two weeks
Literal question	How long have you suffered from this problem (months)?

#22 S3AQ8: Immobilized due to health condition in the last two weeks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6725] [Range= 1-2]
Universe	All household members having reported a health problem in the last two weeks
Literal question	Have you been immobilized due to this problem over the course of the last two weeks?

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)

#22 S3AQ8: Immobilized due to health condition in the last two weeks (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4839	72.0%
2	No	1886	28.0%
0		17	
Sysmiss		28043	

#23 S3AQ9: Number of days immobilized by health condition

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4850] [Range= 0-14]
Universe	All household members having reported a health problem in the last two weeks
Literal question	How many days?

#24 S3AQ10: Beneficiary of heath insurance

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34661] [Range= 1-5]
Universe	All household members
Literal question	Do you carry health insurance?
Interviewer's instructions	If no health insurance enter 0 in Q17, Q20, Q23 and Q26

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Rwandan National Insurance (RAMA)	944	2.7%
2	Mutual insurance	12671	36.6%
3	Employer	126	0.4%
4	Other insurance	1137	3.3%
5	No	19783	57.1%
0		15	
Sysmiss		109	

#25 S3AQ11: Consulted a physician (health care worker) in the last two weeks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34672] [Range= 1-3]
Universe	All household members
Literal question	Over the course of the last two weeks have you consulted anyone in the medical profession, paramedical or a healer or visited a medical establishment?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2255	6.5%
2	No	32244	93.0%
3	Don't know	173	0.5%
0		4	
Sysmiss		109	

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)

#26 S3AQ12: Reason for health consultation

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2254] [Range= 1-7]		
Universe	All household members having undergone a consultation in the last two weeks		
Literal question	What was the reason for this consultation?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	General visit or preventive	370	16.4%
2	Sickness	1731	76.8%
3	Injury	54	2.4%
4	Sickness and injury	12	0.5%
5	Vaccination	14	0.6%
6	Prenatal care	68	3.0%
7	Postnatal care	5	0.2%
0		5	
Sysmiss		32526	

#27 S3AQ13: Person consulted

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2255] [Range= 1-8]		
Universe	All household members having undergone a consultation in the last two weeks		
Literal question	Who did you consult?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Doctor	462	20.5%
2	Nurse	1378	61.1%
3	Pharmacist	81	3.6%
4	Midwife	4	0.2%
5	Healthcare worker	9	0.4%
6	Traditional birthing	4	0.2%
7	Healer	298	13.2%
8	Other	19	0.8%
0		4	
Sysmiss		32526	

#28 S3AQ14: Place of consultation

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2256] [Range= 1-8]		
Universe	All household members having undergone a consultation in the last two weeks		
Literal question	Where did the consultation take place?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Consultants home	213	9.4%
2	Patient's home	40	1.8%
3	Hospital	322	14.3%
4	Pharmacy	91	4.0%
5	Clinic	53	2.3%

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)

#28 S3AQ14: Place of consultation (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	Dispensary	349	15.5%
7	Health care center	1044	46.3%
8	Other	144	6.4%
0		3	
Sysmiss		32526	

#29 S3AQ15: Public or private establishment

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2256] [Range= 1-3]		
Universe	All household members having undergone a consultation in the last two weeks		
Literal question	Is this a public or private institution?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Public	1186	52.6%
2	Private	745	33.0%
3	Semi private	325	14.4%
0		3	
Sysmiss		32526	

#30 S3AQ16: Amount paid for the consultation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2250] [Range= 0-45000]
Universe	All household members having undergone a consultation in the last two weeks
Literal question	How much did you pay for the consultation?

#31 S3AQ17: Amount paid for consultation by health insurance or employer

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1215] [Range= 0-18000]
Universe	All household members having undergone a consultation in the last two weeks
Literal question	How much did or will your insurance or employer pay?

#32 S3AQ18: Undertake medical tests in the last two weeks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34644] [Range= 1-3]		
Universe	All household members		
Literal question	Over the last two weeks, have you had any medical examinations?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1011	2.9%
2	No	33504	96.7%
3	Don't know	129	0.4%
0		8	
Sysmiss		133	

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)

#33 S3AQ19: Amount paid for health exams

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1014] [Range= 0-27000]
Universe	All household members having had medical exams in the last two weeks
Literal question	How much did you pay for these examinations?

#34 S3AQ20: Amount paid for health exams by health insurance or employer

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=575] [Range= 0-56000]
Universe	All household members having had medical exams in the last two weeks
Literal question	How much did or will your insurance or employer pay?

#35 S3AQ21: Hospitalized in the last two weeks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34645] [Range= 1-3]		
Universe	All household members		
Literal question	Over the course of the last two weeks have you been admitted to a hospital or other medical establishment?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	131	0.4%
2	No	34415	99.3%
3	Don't know	99	0.3%
0		7	
Sysmiss		133	

#36 S3AQ22: Amount paid for hospitalization

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=133] [Range= 0-125000]
Universe	All household members having entered a hospital in the last two weeks
Literal question	How much did you or will you pay for these hospital services?

#37 S3AQ23: Amount paid for hospitalization by insurance or employer

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=67] [Range= 0-68000]
Universe	All household members having entered a hospital in the last two weeks
Literal question	How much did or will your insurance or employer pay?

#38 S3AQ24: Purchased medication or other health related items

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34646] [Range= 1-3]		
Universe	All household members		
Literal question	Have you purchased any medicines or medical supplies over the last two weeks?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3307	9.5%
2	No	31210	90.1%

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)

#38 S3AQ24: Purchased medication or other health related items (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Don't know	129	0.4%
0		6	
Sysmiss		133	

#39 S3AQ25: Amount paid for medication and supplies

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3308] [Range= 0-74000]
Universe	All household members having purchased medicines in the last two weeks
Literal question	How much did you pay for these medicines and supplies?

#40 S3AQ26: Amount paid for medication by insurance or employer

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1338] [Range= 0-157500]
Universe	All household members having purchased medicines in the last two weeks
Literal question	How much did or will your insurance or employer pay?

#41 S3AQ27: Amount paid for transportation related to health care

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34646] [Range= 0-60000]
Universe	All household members
Literal question	Over the last two weeks how much have you paid for transportation for travelling to consultations, medical exams or hospitalisation.

#42 S3BQ1: ID of person interviewed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=10295] [Range= 1-14]
Universe	All female household members between the ages of 12 and 49
Interviewer's instructions	ID No. of the person interviewed

#43 S3BQ2: Ever been pregnant

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=10300] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All female household members between the ages of 12 and 49		
Literal question	Have you ever been pregnant?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5180	50.3%
2	No	5120	49.7%
Sysmiss		24485	

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)

#44 S3BQ3A: Live births: Boys

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5180] [Range= 0-10]
Universe	All female household members between the ages of 12 and 49 and have been pregnant.
Literal question	How many boys ever born alive?

#45 S3BQ3B: Live births: Girls

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5180] [Range= 0-11]
Universe	All female household members between the ages of 12 and 49 and have been pregnant.
Literal question	How many girls ever born alive?

#46 S3BQ4A: Children still living: Boys

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5180] [Range= 0-8]
Universe	All female household members between the ages of 12 and 49 and have been pregnant.
Literal question	Of these boys ever born alive how many are still living?

#47 S3BQ4B: Children still living: Girls

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5180] [Range= 0-10]
Universe	All female household members between the ages of 12 and 49 and have been pregnant.
Literal question	Of these girls ever born alive how many are still living?

#48 S3BQ5: Ever had No-live birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5180] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All female household members between the ages of 12 and 49 and have been pregnant.		
Literal question	Have you ever had any other pregnancies that did not result in a live birth?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1350	26.1%
2	No	3830	73.9%
Sysmiss		29605	

#49 S3BQ6: Number of No-living births

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1349] [Range= 1-10]
Universe	All female household members between the ages of 12 and 49 and have been pregnant and had at least one pregnancy result in a non-live birth
Literal question	How many of these pregnancies have you had?

#50 S3BQ7: Received prenatal care during last pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5174] [Range= 1-2]
--------------------	---

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)

#50 S3BQ7: Received prenatal care during last pregnancy (cont.)

Universe	All female household members between the ages of 12 and 49 and have been pregnant.		
Literal question	During your last pregnancy did you receive any pre-natal care?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4909	94.9%
2	No	265	5.1%
0		6	
Sysmiss		29605	

#51 S3BQ8: Reason for not receiving prenatal care

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=264] [Range= 1-5]		
Universe	All female household members between the ages of 12 and 49 and have been pregnant and received pre-natal care		
Literal question	Why did you not receive pre-natal care?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Lack of resources	42	15.9%
2	No health center	4	1.5%
3	Health center too far	12	4.5%
4	Not necessary	69	26.1%
5	Other	137	51.9%
0		7	
Sysmiss		34514	

#52 S3BQ9A: First place of prenatal care

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4899] [Range= 1-5]		
Universe	All female household members between the ages of 12 and 49 and have been pregnant and received pre-natal care		
Literal question	Where did you receive pre-natal care (1st location)?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hospital or maternity	846	17.3%
2	Private clinic	177	3.6%
3	Dispensary	3830	78.2%
4	Healer	3	0.1%
5	Other	43	0.9%
0		10	
Sysmiss		29876	

#53 S3BQ9B: Second place of prenatal care

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4909] [Range= 0-5]		
Universe	All female household members between the ages of 12 and 49 and have been pregnant and received pre-natal care		

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)

#53 S3BQ9B: Second place of prenatal care (cont.)

Literal question		Where did you receive pre-natal care (2nd location)?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		3973	80.9%
1	Hospital or maternity	219	4.5%
2	Private clinic	72	1.5%
3	Dispensary	460	9.4%
4	Healer	51	1.0%
5	Other	134	2.7%
Sysmiss		29876	

#54 S3BQ10: Use form of birth control

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=10299] [Range= 1-2]	
Universe		All female household members between the ages of 12 and 49	
Literal question		Do you currently (or your partner) use any methods of birth control?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1275	12.4%
2	No	9024	87.6%
0		1	
Sysmiss		24485	

#55 S3BQ11: Method of birth control

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1270] [Range= 1-11]	
Universe		All female household members between the ages of 12 and 49 that use contraception methods	
Literal question		What is the primary method used for controlling births?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Pill	125	9.8%
2	Condom	89	7.0%
3	IUD	33	2.6%
4	Injection	351	27.6%
5	Spermicidal cream	4	0.3%
6	Continence	166	13.1%
7	Withdrawal	34	2.7%
8	Abstinence	405	31.9%
9	Sterilization	31	2.4%
10	Traditional methods	11	0.9%
11	Other method	21	1.7%
0		6	
Sysmiss		33509	

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)

#56 S3BQ12: Reason for not using birth control

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=9018] [Range= 1-11]		
Universe	All female household members between the ages of 12 and 49 that don't use contraception methods		
Literal question	What is the reason that you don't use any methods of contraception?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Still want children	1085	12.0%
2	Religion	102	1.1%
3	Spousal refusal	64	0.7%
4	Too expensive	10	0.1%
5	Unaware	480	5.3%
6	Fear of contraindications	227	2.5%
7	Health reasons	79	0.9%
8	Currently pregnant	512	5.7%
9	Not menstruating	160	1.8%
10	Not married	4987	55.3%
11	Other	1312	14.5%
0		12	
Sysmiss		25755	

#57 S3CQ1: ID of person interviewed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5916] [Range= 1-18]
Universe	All household members 5 and under

#58 S3CQ2: Ever been vaccinated

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5916] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All household members 5 and under		
Literal question	Has "..." ever been vaccinated?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5809	98.2%
2	No	107	1.8%
0		1	
Sysmiss		28868	

#59 S3CQ3: Possess a vaccination card or vaccination record

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5797] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All household members 5 and under that have been vaccinated		
Literal question	Can you show me "...." vaccination card or record book?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3917	67.6%
2	No	1880	32.4%

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)

#59 S3CQ3: Possess a vaccination card or vaccination record (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		13	
Sysmiss		28975	

#60 S3CQ4A: Recorded vaccine for BCG

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3929] [Range= 1-4]		
Universe	All household members 5 and under that have been vaccinated		
Interviewer's instructions	Report the information taken from the vaccination card or ask the respondent if there is no vaccination card (record)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, complete dose	3857	98.2%
2	Yes, incomplete dose	15	0.4%
3	No	24	0.6%
4	Not applicable	33	0.8%
0		1	
Sysmiss		30855	

#61 S3CQ4B: Recorded vaccine for Polio

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3929] [Range= 1-4]		
Universe	All household members 5 and under that have been vaccinated		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, complete dose	3539	90.1%
2	Yes, incomplete dose	292	7.4%
3	No	20	0.5%
4	Not applicable	78	2.0%
0		1	
Sysmiss		30855	

#62 S3CQ4C: Recorded vaccine for DTC

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3926] [Range= 1-4]		
Universe	All household members 5 and under that have been vaccinated		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, complete dose	3526	89.8%
2	Yes, incomplete dose	223	5.7%
3	No	30	0.8%
4	Not applicable	147	3.7%
0		4	
Sysmiss		30855	

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)

#63 S3CQ4D: Recorded vaccine for measles

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3924] [Range= 1-4]		
Universe	All household members 5 and under that have been vaccinated		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, complete dose	3000	76.5%
2	Yes, incomplete dose	14	0.4%
3	No	192	4.9%
4	Not applicable	718	18.3%
0		6	
Sysmiss		30855	

#64 S3CQ5A: Vaccine for BCG in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5809] [Range= 1-5]		
Universe	All household members 5 and under that have been vaccinated		
Literal question	Has the BCG vaccine been administered in the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, complete dose	1384	23.8%
2	Yes, incomplete dose	22	0.4%
3	No	708	12.2%
4	Not applicable	20	0.3%
5		3675	63.3%
0		1	
Sysmiss		28975	

#65 S3CQ5B: Vaccine for Polio in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5809] [Range= 1-5]		
Universe	All household members 5 and under that have been vaccinated		
Literal question	Has the Polio vaccine been administered in the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, complete dose	1270	21.9%
2	Yes, incomplete dose	295	5.1%
3	No	668	11.5%
4	Not applicable	19	0.3%
5		3557	61.2%
0		1	
Sysmiss		28975	

#66 S3CQ5C: Vaccine for DTC in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5808] [Range= 1-5]		
Universe	All household members 5 and under that have been vaccinated		

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)

#66 S3CQ5C: Vaccine for DTC in the last 12 months (cont.)

Literal question	Has the DTC vaccine been administered in the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, complete dose	1258	21.7%
2	Yes, incomplete dose	230	4.0%
3	No	674	11.6%
4	Not applicable	22	0.4%
5		3624	62.4%
0		2	
Sysmiss		28975	

#67 S3CQ5D: Vaccine for Measles in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5806] [Range= 1-5]		
Universe	All household members 5 and under that have been vaccinated		
Literal question	Has the measles vaccine been administered in the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, complete dose	1203	20.7%
2	Yes, incomplete dose	10	0.2%
3	No	712	12.3%
4	Not applicable	36	0.6%
5		3845	66.2%
0		4	
Sysmiss		28975	

#68 S3CQ6: Place of the last vaccination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5799] [Range= 1-7]		
Universe	All household members 5 and under that have been vaccinated		
Literal question	Where did the last vaccination take place?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hospital	307	5.3%
2	Health center	4720	81.4%
3	School	70	1.2%
4	Mobil unit	369	6.4%
5	Vaccination campaign	167	2.9%
6	Private clinic	122	2.1%
7	Other	44	0.8%
0		11	
Sysmiss		28975	

File eng_eicv2_s3_health (cont.)

#69 S3CQ7: Amount paid for the last vaccination

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5808] [Range= 0-5600]
Universe	All household members 5 and under that have been vaccinated
Literal question	How much did you pay for the last vaccination?

#70 S3CQ8: Reason for not being vaccinated

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=105] [Range= 1-8]
Universe	All household members five and under that have never been vaccinated
Literal question	Why was "...." never vaccinated?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Not informed	5	4.8%
2	Absent	2	1.9%
3	No health care centre	1	1.0%
4	Centre too far	5	4.8%
5	Lack of money	7	6.7%
6	Lack vaccine	5	4.8%
7	Not necessary	11	10.5%
8	Other	69	65.7%
0		2	
Sysmiss		34678	

#71 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#72 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=34785] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s4_migration

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19769] [Range= 1-2]
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.

File eng_eicv2_s4_migration (cont.)

#1 SURVEY: Survey (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	19769	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19769] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19769] [Range= 1-16]
--------------------	---

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19769] [Range= 101-62014]
--------------------	--

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19769] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	5026	25.4%
2	Rural	14743	74.6%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19769] [Range= 1-3]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	2936	14.9%
2	Other urban	2090	10.6%
3	Rural	14743	74.6%

#7 ID2: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19769] [Range= 1-12]		
Definition	This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	2936	14.9%
2	Kigali Ngali	1574	8.0%
3	Gitarama	1749	8.8%
4	Butare	1675	8.5%

File eng_eicv2_s4_migration (cont.)

#7 ID2: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Gikongoro	1356	6.9%
6	Cyangugu	1566	7.9%
7	Kibuye	1469	7.4%
8	Gisenyi	1489	7.5%
9	Ruhengeri	1452	7.3%
10	Byumba	1570	7.9%
11	Umutara	1390	7.0%
12	Kibungo	1543	7.8%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	3307	16.7%
2	Southern province	4750	24.0%
3	Western province	4689	23.7%
4	Northern province	2938	14.9%
5	Eastern province	4085	20.7%

#9 ID2_N: District

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	1078	5.5%
102	Gasabo	1279	6.5%
103	Kicukiro	950	4.8%
201	Nyanza	531	2.7%
202	Gisagara	475	2.4%
203	Nyaruguru	528	2.7%
204	Huye	809	4.1%
205	Nyamagabe	786	4.0%
206	Ruhango	516	2.6%
207	Muhanga	682	3.4%
208	Kamonyi	423	2.1%
301	Karongi	848	4.3%
302	Rutsiro	472	2.4%

File eng_eicv2_s4_migration (cont.)

#9 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
303	Rubavu	573	2.9%
304	Nyabihu	420	2.1%
305	Ngororero	561	2.8%
306	Rusizi	816	4.1%
307	Nyamasheke	999	5.1%
401	Rulindo	554	2.8%
402	Gakenke	508	2.6%
403	Musanze	555	2.8%
404	Burera	485	2.5%
405	Gicumbi	836	4.2%
501	Rwamagana	484	2.4%
502	Nyagatare	870	4.4%
503	Gatsibo	674	3.4%
504	Kayonza	509	2.6%
505	Kirehe	424	2.1%
506	Ngoma	635	3.2%
507	Bugesera	489	2.5%

#10 PID: Person ID

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19769] [Range= 1-16]
--------------------	---

#11 AGE: Age

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19769] [Range= 15-99]
Literal question	Age

#12 SEX: Sex

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19769] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Sex		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	9087	46.0%
2	Female	10682	54.0%

#13 S4Q1: ID of person interviewed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19768] [Range= 1-13]
Universe	All household members 15 and over
Interviewer's instructions	ID No. of the person interviewed

File eng_eicv2_s4_migration (cont.)

#14 S4Q2: Always lived in this district

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19769] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All household members 15 and over		
Literal question	Have you always lived in this district?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9466	47.9%
2	No	10303	52.1%

#15 S4Q3: Length of stay since last return

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=10303] [Range= 0-82]
Universe	All household members 15 and over that have not continually lived in the district
Literal question	How long have you been here since your last return?

#16 S4Q4: Province or foreign country of previous residence

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=10303] [Range= 1-26]		
Universe	All household members 15 and over that have not continually lived in the district		
Literal question	In what province or foreign country did you live prior to your arrival here?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	898	8.7%
2	Kigali Ngali	884	8.6%
3	Gitarama	774	7.5%
4	Butare	543	5.3%
5	Gikongoro	599	5.8%
6	Cyangugu	356	3.5%
7	Kibuye	328	3.2%
8	Gisenyi	270	2.6%
9	Ruhengeri	427	4.1%
10	Byumba	681	6.6%
11	Umutara	209	2.0%
12	Kibungo	301	2.9%
21	Burundians	662	6.4%
22	Democratic Republic of the Congo	1777	17.2%
23	Uganda	402	3.9%
24	Tanzania	1170	11.4%
25	Other African	20	0.2%
26	Other foreign	2	0.0%
Sysmiss		9466	

#17 S4Q5: Type of place of previous residence

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=10301] [Range= 1-4]
--------------------	--

File eng_eicv2_s4_migration (cont.)

#17 S4Q5: Type of place of previous residence (cont.)

Universe	All household members 15 and over that have not continually lived in the district		
Literal question	What kind of place did you live in prior to arriving here?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Capital	1081	10.5%
2	Large city	283	2.7%
3	City	594	5.8%
4	Rural	8343	81.0%
0		2	
Sysmiss		9466	

#18 S4Q6: How long resided there

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=10301] [Range= 0-89]
Universe	All household members 15 and over that have not continually lived in the district
Literal question	How long did you live in your previous location prior to arriving here?

#19 S4Q7: Main reason for migration

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=10295] [Range= 1-13]		
Universe	All household members 15 and over that have not continually lived in the district		
Literal question	What is the primary reason for your departure from "...."?		
Interviewer's instructions	Name of the place declared in Q4		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Assigned to post	1029	10.0%
2	Loss of employment	24	0.2%
3	Spouse employment	83	0.8%
4	Marriage	819	8.0%
5	Other family reasons	1270	12.3%
6	Studies	230	2.2%
7	Conflict or disasters	565	5.5%
8	Health	303	2.9%
9	Commerce	30	0.3%
10	Lack of land	493	4.8%
11	Lack of employment	408	4.0%
12	Desire to return to country	4514	43.8%
13	Other	527	5.1%
0		8	
Sysmiss		9466	

#20 S4Q8: How many stays greater than six months ever done

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=10303] [Range= 0-12]
--------------------	---

File eng_eicv2_s4_migration (cont.)

#20 S4Q8: How many stays greater than six months ever done (cont.)

Universe	All household members 15 and over that have not continually lived in the district
Literal question	How many times in your life have you had protracted stays longer than six months in different places?

#21 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19769] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#22 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19769] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s5_housing

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	6900	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-16]
--------------------	--

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 101-62014]
--------------------	---

File eng_eicv2_s5_housing (cont.)

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-2]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	1620	23.5%
2	Rural	5280	76.5%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-3]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	900	13.0%
2	Other urban	720	10.4%
3	Rural	5280	76.5%

#7 ID2: Province

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-12]	
Definition		This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	900	13.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	534	7.7%
3	Gitarama	606	8.8%
4	Butare	606	8.8%
5	Gikongoro	507	7.3%
6	Cyangugu	525	7.6%
7	Kibuye	525	7.6%
8	Gisenyi	543	7.9%
9	Ruhengeri	552	8.0%
10	Byumba	543	7.9%
11	Umutara	498	7.2%
12	Kibungo	561	8.1%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-5]	
Definition		The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	1026	14.9%
2	Southern province	1707	24.7%
3	Western province	1653	24.0%
4	Northern province	1059	15.3%

File eng_eicv2_s5_housing (cont.)

#8 ID1_N: Region (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Eastern province	1455	21.1%

#9 ID2_N: District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 101-507]
Definition	This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.
Notes	THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	333	4.8%
102	Gasabo	405	5.9%
103	Kicukiro	288	4.2%
201	Nyanza	195	2.8%
202	Gisagara	180	2.6%
203	Nyaruguru	204	3.0%
204	Huye	276	4.0%
205	Nyamagabe	291	4.2%
206	Ruhango	180	2.6%
207	Muhanga	237	3.4%
208	Kamonyi	144	2.1%
301	Karongi	309	4.5%
302	Rutsiro	168	2.4%
303	Rubavu	207	3.0%
304	Nyabihu	156	2.3%
305	Ngororero	204	3.0%
306	Rusizi	273	4.0%
307	Nyamasheke	336	4.9%
401	Rulindo	192	2.8%
402	Gakenke	180	2.6%
403	Musanze	216	3.1%
404	Burera	180	2.6%
405	Gicumbi	291	4.2%
501	Rwamagana	168	2.4%
502	Nyagatare	306	4.4%
503	Gatsibo	240	3.5%
504	Kayonza	192	2.8%
505	Kirehe	144	2.1%
506	Ngoma	237	3.4%
507	Bugesera	168	2.4%

File eng_eicv2_s5_housing (cont.)

#10 S5AQ1: Type of community			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6899] [Range= 1-6]		
Universe	All households		
Literal question	Type of settlement		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Imidugudu	1124	16.3%
2	Old regrouping (resettlement)	380	5.5%
3	Isolated community	4476	64.9%
4	Neighborhood lot	102	1.5%
5	Unplanned community	737	10.7%
6	Other	80	1.2%
0		1	

#11 S5AQ2: Type of dwelling			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6896] [Range= 1-6]		
Universe	All households		
Literal question	Type of dwelling		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Single household dwelling (freehold)	6182	89.6%
2	Multiple household dwelling	233	3.4%
3	Multi-storied building housing one or more households	15	0.2%
4	Group of enclosed dwellings: multiple households	295	4.3%
5	Group of enclosed dwellings: single household	134	1.9%
6	Other	37	0.5%
0		4	

#12 S5AQ3: Number of rooms	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6891] [Range= 1-12]
Universe	All households
Literal question	How many rooms does your household occupy
Interviewer's instructions	Do not include the bathroom, toilet and kitchen

#13 S5AQ4: Dwelling shared with other households			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6899] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All households		
Literal question	Do other households share this dwelling?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	155	2.2%
2	No	6744	97.8%

File eng_eicv2_s5_housing (cont.)

#13 S5AQ4: Dwelling shared with other households (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	

#14 S5AQ5: Number of households sharing dwelling

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=152] [Range= 1-9]
Universe	All households sharing their dwelling with another household
Literal question	How many households share this dwelling?

#15 S5AQ6A: Time of residence in current dwelling

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6884] [Range= 1-63]
Universe	All households
Literal question	Since when has your household lived in this dwelling (length of time)?
Interviewer's instructions	Enter length of time

#16 S5AQ6B: Time unit

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6891] [Range= 1-2]
Universe	All households
Literal question	Since when has your household lived in this dwelling (time unit)?
Interviewer's instructions	Use the appropriate time unit

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Months	742	10.8%
2	Years	6149	89.2%
0		9	

#17 S5AQ7: Moved from this dwelling

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6892] [Range= 1-2]
Universe	All households

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5169	75.0%
2	No	1723	25.0%
0		8	

#18 S5AQ8: Reason for moving dwellings

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5175] [Range= 1-7]
--------------------	---

File eng_eicv2_s5_housing (cont.)

#18 S5AQ8: Reason for moving dwellings (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Family reasons	306	5.9%
2	Cost	200	3.9%
3	Employment reasons	132	2.6%
4	Built own dwelling	1350	26.1%
5	Quality of dwelling	2296	44.4%
6	Environment	160	3.1%
7	Other	731	14.1%
0		2	
Sysmiss		1723	

#19 S5AQ9: To whom dwelling belongs

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6895] [Range= 1-5]		
Literal question	To whom does this dwelling belong?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Household	5962	86.5%
2	Head of household	205	3.0%
3	State	18	0.3%
4	Company or enterprise	35	0.5%
5	Other	675	9.8%
0		5	

#20 S5AQ10: Status of ownership

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=933] [Range= 1-7]		
Universe	All households that do not own their dwelling		
Literal question	What is your current occupancy status?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Renter	614	65.8%
2	Dwelling provided by employer	23	2.5%
3	Dwelling provided free of charge	236	25.3%
4	Appropriation	16	1.7%
5	Rent to buy	0	0.0%
6	Temporary camp or settlement	18	1.9%
7	Other	26	2.8%
0		5	
Sysmiss		5962	

#21 S5BQ1: Estimated monthly rent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6286] [Range= 10-500000]
--------------------	---

File eng_eicv2_s5_housing (cont.)

#21 S5BQ1: Estimated monthly rent (cont.)

Universe	All households that do not actually rent or "rent to buy" their dwelling
Literal question	How much would your household pay in rent for the dwelling it currently occupies?

#22 S5BQ2: Actual monthly rent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=608] [Range= 10-200000]
Universe	All households that rent their dwelling
Literal question	What is your actual monthly rent?

#23 S5BQ3: Household provides services in exchange for dwelling

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=613] [Range= 1-2]
Universe	All households that rent their dwelling
Literal question	Does your household provide goods and services in exchange for the dwelling?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	36	5.9%
2	No	577	94.1%
0		1	
Sysmiss		6286	

#24 S5BQ4A: Estimated value of services provided for rent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=36] [Range= 200-6000]
Universe	All households that rent their dwelling and provide goods and services in exchange for rent
Literal question	What is the approximate value of these goods and services provided by the household?

#25 S5BQ4B: Time unit

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=36] [Range= 1-2]
Universe	All households that rent their dwelling and provide goods and services in exchange for rent
Literal question	Is your rent paid partially or fully by someone outside of the household?

Interviewer's instructions	Time unit
-----------------------------------	-----------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Months	36	100.0%
2	Years	0	0.0%
0		1	
Sysmiss		6863	

#26 S5BQ5: Rent paid by No-household member

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=612] [Range= 1-2]
--------------------	--

File eng_eicv2_s5_housing (cont.)

#26 S5BQ5: Rent paid by No-household member (cont.)

Universe	All households that rent their dwelling		
Literal question	Who pays this partial or full rent?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	30	4.9%
2	No	582	95.1%
0		2	
Sysmiss		6286	

#27 S5BQ6: Rent partially or totally paid by external agent

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=30] [Range= 1-4]		
Universe	All households that rent their dwelling and have the rental partially or totally paid by another		
Literal question	Does your household make mortgage payments for the current dwelling?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Parent	19	63.3%
2	State	3	10.0%
3	Company or enterprise	2	6.7%
4	Other	6	20.0%
0		2	
Sysmiss		6868	

#28 S5BQ7: Maintain a mortgage

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=613] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All households that rent or rent to buy their dwelling		
Literal question	What is the amount of these mortgage payments?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.2%
2	No	612	99.8%
0		1	
Sysmiss		6286	

#29 S5BQ8A: Amount of mortgage payment

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1] [Range= 120000-120000]		
Universe	All households that pay a mortgage		
Literal question	What is the amount of these mortgage payments?		

#30 S5BQ8B: Time unit

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All households that pay a mortgage		

File eng_eicv2_s5_housing (cont.)

#30 S5BQ8B: Time unit (cont.)

Interviewer's instructions	Time unit		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Months	0	0.0%
2	Years	1	100.0%
0		1	
Sysmiss		6898	

#31 S5BQ9: Construction expenditures during the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6898] [Range= 0-8500000]
Universe	All households
Literal question	Over the last 12 months, how much have you paid in construction expenditures?

#32 S5BQ10: Maintenance expenditures during the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6899] [Range= 0-6000000]
Universe	All households
Literal question	Over the last 12 months, how much have you paid in maintenance, repair or painting?

#33 S5CQ1: Source of water supply

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6899] [Range= 1-9]		
Universe	All households		
Literal question	What is the source of the household's drinking water?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Public utility (Electrogaz)	263	3.8%
2	Ordinary well (hand dug)	95	1.4%
3	Drilled well	395	5.7%
4	Stream, river, lake (surface water)	1198	17.4%
5	Protected spring	1349	19.6%
6	Unprotected spring	626	9.1%
7	Purchase tap water	1096	15.9%
8	Public water fountain	1786	25.9%
9	Other	91	1.3%
0		1	

#34 S5CQ2A: Amount billed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=256] [Range= 10-50000]
Universe	All households buying water from the public utility, Electrogaz.
Literal question	What was the amount of the last bill to Electrogaz Public Utility?

File eng_eicv2_s5_housing (cont.)

#34 S5CQ2A: Amount billed (cont.)

Interviewer's instructions	If the bill is shared, include only your portion.
-----------------------------------	---

#35 S5CQ2B: Time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=244] [Range= 1-12]
Universe	All households buying water from the public utility, Electrogaz.
Literal question	Period (number of months)
Interviewer's instructions	Number of months

#36 S5CQ3: Amount paid to water vendor or neighbor for water

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6898] [Range= 0-20000]
Universe	All households
Literal question	How much have you paid to a private water vendor or neighbour over the last 7 days?

#37 S5CQ4: Currently a water vendor

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6864] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All households		
Literal question	Do you sell water to other people?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	29	0.4%
2	No	6835	99.6%
0		36	

#38 S5CQ5: Amount received from selling water in the last 7 days

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=56] [Range= 0-17500]
Universe	All households selling water to another party
Literal question	Over the last 7 days how much have you received for the water you sold?

#39 S5CQ6: Primary source of lighting of dwelling

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-8]		
Universe	All households		
Literal question	What is the primary lighting source for the dwelling?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Public utility (Electrogaz)	485	7.0%
2	Generator	1	0.0%
3	Kerosene lantern	1015	14.7%
4	Gas (propane) lamp	0	0.0%

File eng_eicv2_s5_housing (cont.)

#39 S5CQ6: Primary source of lighting of dwelling (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Firewood	1004	14.6%
6	Candle	140	2.0%
7	Traditional lamp (Agatadowa)	4141	60.0%
8	Other	114	1.7%

#40 S5CQ7A: Amount of the last bill

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=467] [Range= 10-61955]
Universe	All households buying electricity from the public utility, Electrogaz.
Literal question	What was the amount of the last bill to Electrogaz Public Utility?
Interviewer's instructions	If the bill is shared, include only your portion

#41 S5CQ7B: Time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=462] [Range= 1-9]
Universe	All households buying electricity from the public utility, Electrogaz.
Literal question	Time period (number of months)
Interviewer's instructions	Fill in number of months

#42 S5CQ8: Primary cooking fuel

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6894] [Range= 1-7]		
Universe	All households		
Literal question	What is the main cooking fuel used?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Wood	5768	83.7%
2	Charcoal	860	12.5%
3	Gas	4	0.1%
4	Electricity	7	0.1%
5	Kerosene	10	0.1%
6	Miscellaneous burning	171	2.5%
7	Other	74	1.1%
0		6	

#43 S5CQ9: Method of rubbish disposal

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6898] [Range= 1-7]
Universe	All households
Literal question	How does your household dispose of waste (rubbish)?

File eng_eicv2_s5_housing (cont.)

#43 S5CQ9: Method of rubbish disposal (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Public dumpster	182	2.6%
2	Rubbish collection service	484	7.0%
3	Discarded on premises	2308	33.5%
4	Discarded elsewhere	97	1.4%
5	Burnt	10	0.1%
6	Compost heap	3725	54.0%
7	Other	92	1.3%
0		2	

#44 S5CQ10: Type of toilet

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-5]		
Universe	All households		
Literal question	What kind of toilet does your household use?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Flush toilet	89	1.3%
2	Protected latrines	4086	59.2%
3	Unprotected latrines	2280	33.0%
4	Other	20	0.3%
5	No toilet facilities	425	6.2%

#45 S5CQ11: Does the household have a telephone

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-4]		
Universe	All households		
Literal question	Does your household own a phone?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Fixed land line	84	1.2%
2	Cell phone	616	8.9%
3	Both land line and cell phone	48	0.7%
4	None	6152	89.2%

#46 S5DQ1: Construction material of external walls

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-10]		
Universe	All households		
Literal question	Construction material of external walls		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Mud bricks	2188	31.7%
2	Cemented mud bricks (stucco)	759	11.0%
3	Earth (clay)	465	6.7%

File eng_eicv2_s5_housing (cont.)

#46 S5DQ1: Construction material of external walls (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Cemented earth	3165	45.9%
5	Wood planks	18	0.3%
6	Ordinary oven fired bricks	195	2.8%
7	Cinder block	27	0.4%
8	Stone	24	0.3%
9	Plastic sheeting	13	0.2%
10	Other	46	0.7%

#47 S5DQ2: Construction material of roof

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6899] [Range= 1-5]		
Universe	All households		
Literal question	Construction material of roof		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Thatch	657	9.5%
2	Corrugated sheet metal	3303	47.9%
3	Concrete	5	0.1%
4	Tile	2743	39.8%
5	Other	191	2.8%
0		1	

#48 S5DQ3: Flooring material

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6899] [Range= 1-7]		
Universe	All households		
Literal question	Construction material of floor		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Earth	5546	80.4%
2	Wood	14	0.2%
3	Cement	1191	17.3%
4	Tile	14	0.2%
5	Bricks	109	1.6%
6	Stone	14	0.2%
7	Other	11	0.2%
0		1	

#49 S5DQ4A: Size of dwelling (floor area)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6897] [Range= 5-1200]		
Universe	All households		
Literal question	Living area (in m2) of dwelling		

File eng_eicv2_s5_housing (cont.)

#49 S5DQ4A: Size of dwelling (floor area) (cont.)

Interviewer's instructions	Fill in square metres
-----------------------------------	-----------------------

#50 S5DQ4B: Surface measured for dwelling area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6898] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All households		
Literal question	Internal or external measure		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Internal measure	410	5.9%
2	External measure	6488	94.1%
0		2	

#51 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#52 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s5e_services

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=62100] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	62100	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=62100] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate

File eng_eicv2_s5e_services (cont.)

#2 CLUST: Cluster (cont.)

tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=62100] [Range= 1-16]

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=62100] [Range= 101-62014]

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=62100] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	14580	23.5%
2	Rural	47520	76.5%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=62100] [Range= 1-3]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	8100	13.0%
2	Other urban	6480	10.4%
3	Rural	47520	76.5%

#7 ID2: Province

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=62100] [Range= 1-12]

Definition This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	8100	13.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	4806	7.7%
3	Gitarama	5454	8.8%
4	Butare	5454	8.8%
5	Gikongoro	4563	7.3%
6	Cyangugu	4725	7.6%
7	Kibuye	4725	7.6%
8	Gisenyi	4887	7.9%
9	Ruhengeri	4968	8.0%
10	Byumba	4887	7.9%
11	Umutara	4482	7.2%
12	Kibungo	5049	8.1%

File eng_eicv2_s5e_services (cont.)

#8 ID1_N: Region			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=62100] [Range= 1-5]	
Definition		The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	9234	14.9%
2	Southern province	15363	24.7%
3	Western province	14877	24.0%
4	Northern province	9531	15.3%
5	Eastern province	13095	21.1%

#9 ID2_N: District			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=62100] [Range= 101-507]	
Definition		This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.	
Notes		THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	2997	4.8%
102	Gasabo	3645	5.9%
103	Kicukiro	2592	4.2%
201	Nyanza	1755	2.8%
202	Gisagara	1620	2.6%
203	Nyaruguru	1836	3.0%
204	Huye	2484	4.0%
205	Nyamagabe	2619	4.2%
206	Ruhango	1620	2.6%
207	Muhanga	2133	3.4%
208	Kamonyi	1296	2.1%
301	Karongi	2781	4.5%
302	Rutsiro	1512	2.4%
303	Rubavu	1863	3.0%
304	Nyabihu	1404	2.3%
305	Ngororero	1836	3.0%
306	Rusizi	2457	4.0%
307	Nyamasheke	3024	4.9%
401	Rulindo	1728	2.8%
402	Gakenke	1620	2.6%
403	Musanze	1944	3.1%
404	Burera	1620	2.6%
405	Gicumbi	2619	4.2%
501	Rwamagana	1512	2.4%
502	Nyagatare	2754	4.4%

File eng_eicv2_s5e_services (cont.)

#9 **ID2_N: District** (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
503	Gatsibo	2160	3.5%
504	Kayonza	1728	2.8%
505	Kirehe	1296	2.1%
506	Ngoma	2133	3.4%
507	Bugesera	1512	2.4%

#10 **SID: Service ID**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=62100] [Range= 1-9]		
Interviewer's instructions	Service ID		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Drinking water	6900	11.1%
2	Food market	6900	11.1%
3	Public transport	6900	11.1%
4	All season road	6900	11.1%
5	Primary school	6900	11.1%
6	Secondary school	6900	11.1%
7	District hospital	6900	11.1%
8	Health care center	6900	11.1%
9	District administration	6900	11.1%

#11 **S5EQ1A: Hours**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=62062] [Range= 0-24]
Universe	All households
Literal question	How long does it take you to go by foot to the nearest service? (hours)
Interviewer's instructions	Fill in hours

#12 **S5EQ1B: Minutes**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=62057] [Range= 0-59]
Universe	All households
Literal question	How long does it take you to go by foot to the nearest service? (minutes)
Interviewer's instructions	Fill in minutes

#13 **S5EQ2: Household uses service**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=61989] [Range= 1-4]
Universe	All households

File eng_eicv2_s5e_services (cont.)

#13 S5EQ2: Household uses service (cont.)

Literal question		Does your household use this service?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Not at all	15182	24.5%
2	Infrequently	13779	22.2%
3	Often	14343	23.1%
4	Regularly	18685	30.1%
0		111	

#14 S5EQ3: Reason for not utilizing service

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28845] [Range= 1-7]	
Universe		All households never or infrequently using the service	
Literal question		Main reasons for non-utilisation	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Too far	6080	21.1%
2	Too expensive	1887	6.5%
3	Poor quality of service	615	2.1%
4	Missing personnel	61	0.2%
5	Missing equipment	247	0.9%
6	Don't know	9500	32.9%
7	Other	10455	36.2%
0		227	
Sysmiss		33028	

#15 S5EQ4: Satisfied with service

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=61877] [Range= 1-3]	
Universe		All households	
Literal question		Are you satisfied of the quality of service?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Not satisfied	33773	54.6%
2	Satisfied	13389	21.6%
3	Don't know	14715	23.8%
0		223	

#16 S5EQ5: Service development during the last 12 months

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=61872] [Range= 1-4]	
Universe		All households	
Literal question		How has the quality of service changed over the last 12 months?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Worse	3900	6.3%

File eng_eicv2_s5e_services (cont.)

#16 S5EQ5: Service development during the last 12 months (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Same	28824	46.6%
3	Better	13531	21.9%
4	Don't know	15617	25.2%
0		228	

#17 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=62100] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#18 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=62100] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s6abc_employment

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28117] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	28117	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28117] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28117] [Range= 1-16]
--------------------	---

File eng_eicv2_s6abc_employment (cont.)

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28117] [Range= 101-62014]

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28117] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	6816	24.2%
2	Rural	21301	75.8%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28117] [Range= 1-3]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	3872	13.8%
2	Other urban	2944	10.5%
3	Rural	21301	75.8%

#7 ID2: Province

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28117] [Range= 1-12]

Definition This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	3872	13.8%
2	Kigali Ngali	2240	8.0%
3	Gitarama	2412	8.6%
4	Butare	2341	8.3%
5	Gikongoro	2039	7.3%
6	Cyangugu	2285	8.1%
7	Kibuye	2133	7.6%
8	Gisenyi	2176	7.7%
9	Ruhengeri	2126	7.6%
10	Byumba	2264	8.1%
11	Umutara	2039	7.3%
12	Kibungo	2190	7.8%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28117] [Range= 1-5]

Definition The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.

File eng_eicv2_s6abc_employment (cont.)

#8 ID1_N: Region (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	4394	15.6%
2	Southern province	6741	24.0%
3	Western province	6839	24.3%
4	Northern province	4289	15.3%
5	Eastern province	5854	20.8%

#9 ID2_N: District

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28117] [Range= 101-507]	
Definition		This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.	
Notes		THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.	
101	Nyarugenge	1413	5.0%
102	Gasabo	1715	6.1%
103	Kicukiro	1266	4.5%
201	Nyanza	739	2.6%
202	Gisagara	680	2.4%
203	Nyaruguru	805	2.9%
204	Huye	1114	4.0%
205	Nyamagabe	1165	4.1%
206	Ruhango	705	2.5%
207	Muhanga	943	3.4%
208	Kamonyi	590	2.1%
301	Karongi	1248	4.4%
302	Rutsiro	684	2.4%
303	Rubavu	840	3.0%
304	Nyabihu	610	2.2%
305	Ngororero	811	2.9%
306	Rusizi	1197	4.3%
307	Nyamasheke	1449	5.2%
401	Rulindo	806	2.9%
402	Gakenke	723	2.6%
403	Musanze	817	2.9%
404	Burera	720	2.6%
405	Gicumbi	1223	4.3%
501	Rwamagana	680	2.4%
502	Nyagatare	1304	4.6%
503	Gatsibo	945	3.4%
504	Kayonza	725	2.6%
505	Kirehe	600	2.1%
506	Ngoma	915	3.3%

File eng_eicv2_s6abc_employment (cont.)

#9 **ID2_N: District** (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
507	Bugesera	685	2.4%

#10 **PID: Person ID**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28117] [Range= 1-17]
--------------------	---

#11 **SEX: Sex**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28117] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Sex		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	13199	46.9%
2	Female	14918	53.1%

#12 **AGE: Age**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28117] [Range= 6-99]
Literal question	Age

#13 **S6AQ1: Name of interviewee**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28018] [Range= 1-97]
Universe	All household members 6 years and older
Interviewer's instructions	ID of the person interviewed

#14 **S6AQ2: Worked for wages or salary**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28005] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and older		
Literal question	Over the last 12 months, have you worked for salary, wages or any form of remuneration?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6599	23.6%
2	No	21406	76.4%
0		13	
Sysmiss		99	

#15 **S6AQ3: Non-farm economic activity**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28005] [Range= 1-2]
Universe	All household members 6 years and older

File eng_eicv2_s6abc_employment (cont.)

#15 S6AQ3: Non-farm economic activity (cont.)

Literal question Over the last 12 months, have you been paid, in cash or in-kind, for any non-farm, independent economic activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2570	9.2%
2	No	25435	90.8%
0		13	
Sysmiss		99	

#16 S6AQ4: Agricultural activity, fishing or forestry

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28005] [Range= 1-2]

Universe All household members 6 years and older

Literal question Over the last 12 months have you engaged in any agricultural activity whether farming, livestock, fishing or forestry for yourself or your household or as a wage-earning employee?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8247	29.4%
2	No	19758	70.6%
0		13	
Sysmiss		99	

#17 S6AQ5: Non-compensated work for an enterprise

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28003] [Range= 1-2]

Universe All household members 6 years and older

Literal question Over the last 12 months, have you worked as an unpaid worker for an enterprise whether of this household or another?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7471	26.7%
2	No	20532	73.3%
0		15	
Sysmiss		99	

#18 S6AQ6: Current employment status

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=27994] [Range= 1-10]

Universe All household members 6 years and older

Literal question Which of the following best describes your current occupational status?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Employed	14641	52.3%
2	Unemployed	249	0.9%
3	Looking for first employment	99	0.4%
4	Household maintenance	1410	5.0%
5	Student	8744	31.2%

File eng_eicv2_s6abc_employment (cont.)

#18 S6AQ6: Current employment status (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	Retired	75	0.3%
7	Pensioner	47	0.2%
8	Disabled	265	0.9%
9	Too young	1849	6.6%
10	Other	615	2.2%
0		24	
Sysmiss		99	

#19 S6BQ1: Worked at least one hour in the last seven days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=27997] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and older		
Literal question	Have you worked at least one hour in the last seven days?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	16676	59.6%
2	No	11321	40.4%
0		21	
Sysmiss		99	

#20 S6BQ2: Reason for not working at least one hour in the last seven days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11188] [Range= 1-5]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and older not having worked atleast 1 hour in the last week		
Literal question	Why have you not worked at least one hour in the last seven days?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Temporary absence (sick leave, regular leave, etc..)	433	3.9%
2	Work finished	130	1.2%
3	Fired	6	0.1%
4	No work	781	7.0%
5	Other	9838	87.9%
0		154	
Sysmiss		16775	

#21 S6BQ3: Desire other work

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=27987] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and older		
Literal question	Do you wish to find (other) work whether salaried, change of activity, additional activity?		
Interviewer's instructions	Exclude household chores.		

File eng_eicv2_s6abc_employment (cont.)

#21 S6BQ3: Desire other work (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9143	32.7%
2	No	18844	67.3%
0		31	
Sysmiss		99	

#22 S6BQ4: Reason for not finding other work

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18849] [Range= 1-11]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and older not interested in finding other work		
Literal question	Why don't you want (other) work?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Full time work	436	2.3%
2	Currently satisfied	4166	22.1%
3	Occupied with household maintenance	622	3.3%
4	Discouraged, unable to find work	364	1.9%
5	Family reasons	293	1.6%
6	Too old to work	756	4.0%
7	Retired	20	0.1%
8	Too young to work	1894	10.0%
9	Student	8643	45.9%
10	Sick or Injured (disabled)	1230	6.5%
11	Other reasons	425	2.3%
0		26	
Sysmiss		9242	

#23 S6BQ5: Time since the last search for work

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=9126] [Range= 1-5]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and older searching for other work		
Literal question	How long have you been looking for work?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Last seven days	69	0.8%
2	Between 1-4 weeks	190	2.1%
3	Between 1-3 months	552	6.0%
4	More than three (3) months	4376	48.0%
5	Never	3939	43.2%
0		17	
Sysmiss		18974	

File eng_eicv2_s6abc_employment (cont.)

#24 S6BQ6A: Activity 1 undertaken in search of employment

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5050] [Range= 1-7]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and older searching for other work		
Literal question	What have you done to secure work (1st activity)?		
Interviewer's instructions	Two choices are possible: insert first reason		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Asked of a relationship	758	15.0%
2	Contest	107	2.1%
3	Spontaneous requests	232	4.6%
4	Listened to radio announcements	160	3.2%
5	Read published announcements	37	0.7%
6	Checked with private enterprises	1674	33.1%
7	Other	2082	41.2%
0		154	
Sysmiss		22913	

#25 S6BQ6B: Activity 2 undertaken in search of employment

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5204] [Range= 0-7]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and older searching for other work		
Literal question	What have you done to secure work (2nd activity)?		
Interviewer's instructions	Two choices are possible: insert second reason		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		3656	70.3%
1	Asked of a relationship	158	3.0%
2	Contest	60	1.2%
3	Spontaneous requests	81	1.6%
4	Listened to radio announcements	137	2.6%
5	Read published announcements	91	1.7%
6	Checked with private enterprises	397	7.6%
7	Other	624	12.0%
Sysmiss		22913	

#26 S6BQ7: Ever been employed for wages or salary full-time

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=27564] [Range= 1-3]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and older		
Literal question	Have you ever had a full-time salaried position?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, in the past	1332	4.8%
2	Yes, currently	2142	7.8%
3	No	24090	87.4%

File eng_eicv2_s6abc_employment (cont.)

#26 S6BQ7: Ever been employed for wages or salary full-time (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		18	
Sysmiss		535	

#27 S6BQ8: Last salary or wage full-time employment

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1350] [Range= 11-999]
Universe	All household members 6 years and older having had full time salaried work
Literal question	What was your last full-time salaried work?
<i>Frequency table not shown (289Modalities)</i>	

#28 S6BQ9A: Years since last salaried work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1350] [Range= 0-50]
Universe	All household members 6 years and older having had full time salaried work
Literal question	When did you stop working this job (years)

#29 S6BQ9B: Months since last salaried work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1336] [Range= 0-11]
Universe	All household members 6 years and older having had full time salaried work
Literal question	When did you stop working this job (months)

#30 S6CQ1: Gathering wood

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28003] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and older		
Literal question	Over the last 7 days did you forage for wood for the household?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10482	37.4%
2	No	17521	62.6%
0		15	
Sysmiss		99	

#31 S6CQ2: Time spent gathering wood (hours)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=10489] [Range= 0-42]
Universe	All household members 6 years and older that have spent time in the last 7 days foraging for wood
Literal question	How many hours did you spend foraging for wood over the last 7 days?
Interviewer's instructions	Include travel time

File eng_eicv2_s6abc_employment (cont.)

#32 S6CQ3: Fetching water			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=27999] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and older		
Literal question	Over the last 7 days did you search for water for the household?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	15573	55.6%
2	No	12426	44.4%
0		19	
Sysmiss		99	

#33 S6CQ4: Time spent fetching water (hours)	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=15581] [Range= 0-70]
Universe	All household members 6 years and older
Literal question	How many hours did you spend searching for water over the last 7 days?
Interviewer's instructions	Include travel time

#34 S6CQ5: At the market			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=27993] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and older		
Literal question	Over the last 7 days did you go to the market for the household?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6862	24.5%
2	No	21131	75.5%
0		25	
Sysmiss		99	

#35 S6CQ6: Time spent at the market (hours)	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6876] [Range= 0-70]
Universe	All household members 6 years and older that have spent time in the last 7 days going to the market
Literal question	How many hours did you spend in the market over the last 7 days?
Interviewer's instructions	Include travel time

#36 S6CQ7: Cooking	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=27995] [Range= 1-2]
Universe	All household members 6 years and older
Literal question	Over the last 7 days did you cook for the household?

File eng_eicv2_s6abc_employment (cont.)

#36 S6CQ7: Cooking (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	12601	45.0%
2	No	15394	55.0%
0		23	
Sysmiss		99	

#37 S6CQ8: Time spent cooking (hours)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=12611] [Range= 0-70]
Universe	All household members 6 years and older that have spent time in the last 7 days cooking
Literal question	How many hours did you spend cooking over the last 7 days?

#38 S6CQ9: Other household chores

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=27984] [Range= 1-2]
Universe	All household members 6 years and older
Literal question	Over the last 7 days did you spend your time on other household chores such as cleaning, laundry and other?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13984	50.0%
2	No	14000	50.0%
0		34	
Sysmiss		99	

#39 S6CQ10: Time spent at other household chores (hours)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13997] [Range= 0-70]
Universe	All household members 6 years and older that have spent time in the last 7 days involved in other chores
Literal question	How many hours did you spend on other household chores over the last 7 days?

#40 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28117] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#41 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=28117] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s6d_employment_roster

#1 SURVEY: Survey			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 1-2]	
Definition		This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	23213	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 1-16]

#4 KEY: Household identification	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 101-62014]

#5 ID0: Milieu			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 1-2]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	4574	19.7%
2	Rural	18639	80.3%

#6 ID1: Strata			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 1-3]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	2374	10.2%
2	Other urban	2200	9.5%
3	Rural	18639	80.3%

#7 ID2: Province			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 1-12]	
Definition		This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	2374	10.2%

File eng_eicv2_s6d_employment_roster (cont.)

#7 ID2: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Kigali Ngali	1906	8.2%
3	Gitarama	1975	8.5%
4	Butare	2182	9.4%
5	Gikongoro	1767	7.6%
6	Cyangugu	1716	7.4%
7	Kibuye	1962	8.5%
8	Gisenyi	1711	7.4%
9	Ruhengeri	1778	7.7%
10	Byumba	1974	8.5%
11	Umutara	1821	7.8%
12	Kibungo	2047	8.8%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 1-5]		
Definition	The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	2807	12.1%
2	Southern province	5884	25.3%
3	Western province	5599	24.1%
4	Northern province	3649	15.7%
5	Eastern province	5274	22.7%

#9 ID2_N: District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 101-507]		
Definition	This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.		
Notes	THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	850	3.7%
102	Gasabo	1195	5.1%
103	Kicukiro	762	3.3%
201	Nyanza	660	2.8%
202	Gisagara	672	2.9%
203	Nyaruguru	665	2.9%
204	Huye	995	4.3%
205	Nyamagabe	1055	4.5%
206	Ruhango	598	2.6%
207	Muhanga	769	3.3%

File eng_eicv2_s6d_employment_roster (cont.)

#9 **ID2_N: District** (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
208	Kamonyi	470	2.0%
301	Karongi	1110	4.8%
302	Rutsiro	630	2.7%
303	Rubavu	646	2.8%
304	Nyabihu	500	2.2%
305	Ngororero	680	2.9%
306	Rusizi	852	3.7%
307	Nyamasheke	1181	5.1%
401	Rulindo	721	3.1%
402	Gakenke	593	2.6%
403	Musanze	693	3.0%
404	Burera	614	2.6%
405	Gicumbi	1028	4.4%
501	Rwamagana	562	2.4%
502	Nyagatare	1199	5.2%
503	Gatsibo	806	3.5%
504	Kayonza	721	3.1%
505	Kirehe	576	2.5%
506	Ngoma	808	3.5%
507	Bugesera	602	2.6%

#10 **EID: Employment ID**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 1-14]
Interviewer's instructions	Employment ID

#11 **PID: Person ID**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 1-16]
Interviewer's instructions	Person ID

#12 **S6DQ4: Occupation code**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 11-999]
<i>Frequency table not shown (288Modalities)</i>	

#13 **S6DQ5_1: January**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 0-1]
Universe	All household members 6 years and over that have been economically active
Literal question	What months have you worked over the last 12 months?

File eng_eicv2_s6d_employment_roster (cont.)

#13 S6DQ5_1: January (cont.)

Interviewer's instructions	Tick the corresponding months for January		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	4047	17.4%
1	Yes	19166	82.6%

#14 S6DQ5_2: February

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 0-1]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and over that have been economically active		
Interviewer's instructions	Tick the corresponding months for February		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	3825	16.5%
1	Yes	19388	83.5%

#15 S6DQ5_3: March

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 0-1]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and over that have been economically active		
Interviewer's instructions	Tick the corresponding months for March		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	3734	16.1%
1	Yes	19479	83.9%

#16 S6DQ5_4: April

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 0-1]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and over that have been economically active		
Interviewer's instructions	Tick the corresponding months for April		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	3955	17.0%
1	Yes	19258	83.0%

#17 S6DQ5_5: May

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 0-1]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and over that have been economically active		
Interviewer's instructions	Tick the corresponding months for May		

File eng_eicv2_s6d_employment_roster (cont.)

#17 S6DQ5_5: May (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	4469	19.3%
1	Yes	18744	80.7%

#18 S6DQ5_6: June

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 0-1]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and over that have been economically active		
Interviewer's instructions	Tick the corresponding months for June		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	5172	22.3%
1	Yes	18041	77.7%

#19 S6DQ5_7: July

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 0-1]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and over that have been economically active		
Interviewer's instructions	Tick the corresponding months for July		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	6230	26.8%
1	Yes	16983	73.2%

#20 S6DQ5_8: August

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 0-1]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and over that have been economically active		
Interviewer's instructions	Tick the corresponding months for August		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	6270	27.0%
1	Yes	16943	73.0%

#21 S6DQ5_9: September

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 0-1]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and over that have been economically active		
Interviewer's instructions	Tick the corresponding months for September		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	4261	18.4%

File eng_eicv2_s6d_employment_roster (cont.)

#21 S6DQ5_9: September (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	18952	81.6%

#22 S6DQ5_10: October

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 0-1]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and over that have been economically active		
Interviewer's instructions	Tick the corresponding months for October		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	3972	17.1%
1	Yes	19241	82.9%

#23 S6DQ5_11: November

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 0-1]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and over that have been economically active		
Interviewer's instructions	Tick the corresponding months for November		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	4217	18.2%
1	Yes	18996	81.8%

#24 S6DQ5_12: December

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 0-1]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and over that have been economically active		
Interviewer's instructions	Tick the corresponding months for December		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	4635	20.0%
1	Yes	18578	80.0%

#25 S6DQ6_1: Monday

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 0-24]		
Universe	All household members 6 years and over that have been economically active		
Literal question	Over the last seven days, how many hours did you work each day?		
Interviewer's instructions	Include travel time to and from work.		

File eng_eicv2_s6d_employment_roster (cont.)

#26 S6DQ6_2: Tuesday

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 0-24]
Universe	All household members 6 years and over that have been economically active
Literal question	Over the last seven days, how many hours did you work each day?
Interviewer's instructions	(Hours per day)_Tuesday

#27 S6DQ6_3: Wednesday

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 0-24]
Universe	All household members 6 years and over that have been economically active
Literal question	Over the last seven days, how many hours did you work each day?
Interviewer's instructions	(Hours per day)_Wednesday

#28 S6DQ6_4: Thursday

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 0-24]
Universe	All household members 6 years and over that have been economically active
Literal question	Over the last seven days, how many hours did you work each day?
Interviewer's instructions	(Hours per day)_Thursday

#29 S6DQ6_5: Friday

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 0-24]
Universe	All household members 6 years and over that have been economically active
Literal question	Over the last seven days, how many hours did you work each day?
Interviewer's instructions	(Hours per day)_Friday

#30 S6DQ6_6: Saturday

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 0-24]
Universe	All household members 6 years and over that have been economically active
Literal question	Over the last seven days, how many hours did you work each day?
Interviewer's instructions	(Hours per day)_Saturday

#31 S6DQ6_7: Sunday

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 0-24]
Universe	All household members 6 years and over that have been economically active
Literal question	Over the last seven days, how many hours did you work each day?
Interviewer's	(Hours per day)_Sunday

File eng_eicv2_s6d_employment_roster (cont.)

#31 S6DQ6_7: Sunday (cont.)

instructions

#32 S6DQ6_8: Total

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=0]

Universe All household members 6 years and over that have been economically active

Literal question Over the last seven days, how many hours did you work each day?

Interviewer's instructions (Hours per day)_Total

#33 S6DQ7: Occupation status

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23209] [Range= 1-5]

Literal question What is your occupational status?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Wage farm	3398	14.6%
2	Wage non-farm	3189	13.7%
3	Independent farm	6299	27.1%
4	Independent non-farm	2516	10.8%
5	Unpaid (family enterprise, apprentice, volunteer etc.)	7807	33.6%
0		4	

#34 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 111-1220]

Definition This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.

Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)

#35 HH_WT: Household weight

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=23213] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]

Definition This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s6e_employ_wages

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3189] [Range= 1-2]

Definition This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is

File eng_eicv2_s6e_employ_wages (cont.)

#1 SURVEY: Survey (cont.)

done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	3189	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3189] [Range= 1-619]

Definition This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3189] [Range= 1-16]

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=0]

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3189] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	1784	55.9%
2	Rural	1405	44.1%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3189] [Range= 1-3]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	1294	40.6%
2	Other urban	490	15.4%
3	Rural	1405	44.1%

#7 ID2: Province

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3189] [Range= 1-12]

Definition This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	1294	40.6%
2	Kigali Ngali	230	7.2%
3	Gitarama	194	6.1%

File eng_eicv2_s6e_employ_wages (cont.)

#7 ID2: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Butare	223	7.0%
5	Gikongoro	167	5.2%
6	Cyangugu	163	5.1%
7	Kibuye	173	5.4%
8	Gisenyi	174	5.5%
9	Ruhengeri	137	4.3%
10	Byumba	142	4.5%
11	Umutara	129	4.0%
12	Kibungo	163	5.1%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	1373	43.1%
2	Southern province	582	18.3%
3	Western province	523	16.4%
4	Northern province	319	10.0%
5	Eastern province	392	12.3%

#9 ID2_N: District

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	433	13.6%
102	Gasabo	515	16.1%
103	Kicukiro	425	13.3%
201	Nyanza	55	1.7%
202	Gisagara	60	1.9%
203	Nyaruguru	55	1.7%
204	Huye	133	4.2%
205	Nyamagabe	100	3.1%
206	Ruhango	38	1.2%
207	Muhanga	104	3.3%
208	Kamonyi	37	1.2%
301	Karongi	108	3.4%

File eng_eicv2_s6e_employ_wages (cont.)

#9 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
302	Rutsiro	50	1.6%
303	Rubavu	91	2.9%
304	Nyabihu	45	1.4%
305	Ngororero	39	1.2%
306	Rusizi	86	2.7%
307	Nyamasheke	104	3.3%
401	Rulindo	67	2.1%
402	Gakenke	52	1.6%
403	Musanze	75	2.4%
404	Burera	33	1.0%
405	Gicumbi	92	2.9%
501	Rwamagana	61	1.9%
502	Nyagatare	84	2.6%
503	Gatsibo	41	1.3%
504	Kayonza	56	1.8%
505	Kirehe	29	0.9%
506	Ngoma	65	2.0%
507	Bugesera	56	1.8%

#10 EID: Employment ID

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3189] [Range= 1-14]
Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment)

#11 PID: Person ID

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3189] [Range= 1-16]
Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment)

#12 S6EQ3: Activity code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3189] [Range= 111-999]
Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment)
Interviewer's instructions	Activity code
<i>Frequency table not shown (117Modalities)</i>	

#13 S6EQ4: Sector

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3187] [Range= 1-6]
Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment)

File eng_eicv2_s6e_employ_wages (cont.)

#13 S6EQ4: Sector (cont.)			
		employment)	
Literal question		In what sector do you work?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Public	443	13.9%
2	Parastatal	145	4.5%
3	Formal private	569	17.9%
4	Informal private	1125	35.3%
5	NGO (Non-governmental organization)	84	2.6%
6	Other	821	25.8%
0		2	

#14 S6EQ5: Means used to secure work			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3184] [Range= 1-6]	
Universe		All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment)	
Literal question		How did you find this job?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Asked of a relationship	324	10.2%
2	Contest	267	8.4%
3	Spontaneous requests	422	13.3%
4	Serendipity	727	22.8%
5	Obligation	123	3.9%
6	Other	1321	41.5%
0		5	

#15 S6EQ6A: Years in current employment	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3189] [Range= 0-51]
Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment)
Literal question	How long have you worked in this capacity? (Years)

#16 S6EQ6M: Months in current employment	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3185] [Range= 0-11]
Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment)
Literal question	How long have you worked in this capacity? (Months)

#17 S6EQ7: Hours worked per week	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3170] [Range= 0-90]

File eng_eicv2_s6e_employ_wages (cont.)

#17 S6EQ7: Hours worked per week (cont.)

Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment)
Literal question	How many hours do you work per week in this job?

#18 S6EQ8: Amount received last paycheck after deductions

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3172] [Range= 10-1500000]
Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment)
Literal question	How much was your take home salary (cash)?

#19 S6EQ8T: Time unit

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3179] [Range= 1-4]		
Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment)		
Interviewer's instructions	Time unit		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Day	879	27.7%
2	Week	212	6.7%
3	Month	2045	64.3%
4	Year	43	1.4%
0		10	

#20 S6EQ9: Received in-kind payment

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3188] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment)		
Literal question	Have you or will you receive in-kind payments such as food, agriculture products, livestock products for this work?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	293	9.2%
2	No	2895	90.8%
0		1	

#21 S6EQ10: Value of in-kind payment

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=286] [Range= 50-1050000]		
Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment) having received in-kind payments in lieu of salary		
Literal question	What is the value of these in-kind payments?		

File eng_eicv2_s6e_employ_wages (cont.)

#22 S6EQ10T: Unit of time			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=290] [Range= 1-4]		
Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment) having received in-kind payments in lieu of salary		
Interviewer's instructions	Time unit		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Day	39	13.4%
2	Week	9	3.1%
3	Month	148	51.0%
4	Year	94	32.4%
0		4	
Sysmiss		2895	

#23 S6EQ11: Accommodations provided free or subsidized			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3189] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment)		
Literal question	Does your employer provide or subsidize your housing?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	801	25.1%
2	No	2388	74.9%

#24 S6EQ12: Value of subsidy	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=792] [Range= 10-560000]
Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment) having received subsidized housing
Literal question	What is the value of this benefit?

#25 S6EQ12T: Unit of time			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=795] [Range= 1-4]		
Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment) having received subsidized housing		
Interviewer's instructions	Time unit		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Day	27	3.4%
2	Week	5	0.6%
3	Month	761	95.7%
4	Year	2	0.3%
0		6	
Sysmiss		2388	

File eng_eicv2_s6e_employ_wages (cont.)

#26 S6EQ13: Other benefits (transport, communication etc.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3188] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment)		
Literal question	Do you receive any other benefits (transportation, communication allowances) for this work?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	418	13.1%
2	No	2770	86.9%
0		1	

#27 S6EQ14: Value of these benefits

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=413] [Range= 100-1240000]
Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment) having received transport or communication subsidies
Literal question	What is the value of this benefit?

#28 S6EQ14T: Unit of time

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=416] [Range= 1-4]		
Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment) having received transport or communication subsidies		
Interviewer's instructions	Time unit		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Day	90	21.6%
2	Week	7	1.7%
3	Month	311	74.8%
4	Year	8	1.9%
0		3	
Sysmiss		2770	

#29 S6EQ15A: Medical coverage

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3187] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment)		
Literal question	Does this job provide you with medical coverage?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	646	20.3%
2	No	2541	79.7%
0		2	

File eng_eicv2_s6e_employ_wages (cont.)

#30 S6EQ15B: Retirement			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3186] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment)		
Literal question	Does this job provide you with a retirement pension?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	623	19.6%
2	No	2563	80.4%
0		3	

#31 S6EQ15C: Paid leave			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3186] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All salaried and waged positions held by all household members six years and over (both farm and non farm employment)		
Literal question	Does this job provide you with paid leave?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	712	22.3%
2	No	2474	77.7%
0		3	

#32 DSTRAT: Design strata	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3189] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#33 HH_WT: Household weight	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3189] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s6f_nonremuner

#1 SURVEY: Survey	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7807] [Range= 1-2]
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.

File eng_eicv2_s6f_nonremuner (cont.)

#1 SURVEY: Survey (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	7807	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7807] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7807] [Range= 1-16]
--------------------	--

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=0]
--------------------	---

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7807] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	946	12.1%
2	Rural	6861	87.9%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7807] [Range= 1-3]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	333	4.3%
2	Other urban	613	7.9%
3	Rural	6861	87.9%

#7 ID2: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7807] [Range= 1-12]		
Definition	This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	333	4.3%
2	Kigali Ngali	613	7.9%
3	Gitarama	711	9.1%
4	Butare	757	9.7%

File eng_eicv2_s6f_nonremuner (cont.)

#7 ID2: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Gikongoro	613	7.9%
6	Cyangugu	545	7.0%
7	Kibuye	736	9.4%
8	Gisenyi	579	7.4%
9	Ruhengeri	668	8.6%
10	Byumba	744	9.5%
11	Umutara	673	8.6%
12	Kibungo	835	10.7%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	457	5.9%
2	Southern province	2068	26.5%
3	Western province	1941	24.9%
4	Northern province	1342	17.2%
5	Eastern province	1999	25.6%

#9 ID2_N: District

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	120	1.5%
102	Gasabo	226	2.9%
103	Kicukiro	111	1.4%
201	Nyanza	219	2.8%
202	Gisagara	245	3.1%
203	Nyaruguru	235	3.0%
204	Huye	345	4.4%
205	Nyamagabe	361	4.6%
206	Ruhango	210	2.7%
207	Muhanga	281	3.6%
208	Kamonyi	172	2.2%
301	Karongi	409	5.2%
302	Rutsiro	252	3.2%

File eng_eicv2_s6f_nonremuner (cont.)

#9 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
303	Rubavu	184	2.4%
304	Nyabihu	184	2.4%
305	Ngororero	248	3.2%
306	Rusizi	264	3.4%
307	Nyamasheke	400	5.1%
401	Rulindo	263	3.4%
402	Gakenke	234	3.0%
403	Musanze	229	2.9%
404	Burera	235	3.0%
405	Gicumbi	381	4.9%
501	Rwamagana	191	2.4%
502	Nyagatare	457	5.9%
503	Gatsibo	310	4.0%
504	Kayonza	263	3.4%
505	Kirehe	267	3.4%
506	Ngoma	328	4.2%
507	Bugesera	183	2.3%

#10 EID: Employment ID

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7807] [Range= 1-14]
Interviewer's instructions	Employment ID

#11 PID: Person ID

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7807] [Range= 1-14]
Interviewer's instructions	Person ID

#12 S6FQ3: Activity code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7807] [Range= 111-999]
Interviewer's instructions	Activity code
<i>Frequency table not shown (114Modalities)</i>	

#13 S6FQ4: Status of activity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7804] [Range= 1-4]		
Literal question	What is your status?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Family assistance	7619	97.6%

File eng_eicv2_s6f_nonremuner (cont.)

#13 S6FQ4: Status of activity (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Apprentice	49	0.6%
3	Volunteer	102	1.3%
4	Other	34	0.4%
0		3	

#14 S6FQ5: Person or organization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7801] [Range= 1-5]		
Literal question	For whom do you work?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Household member	7483	95.9%
2	Parent	236	3.0%
3	Association	14	0.2%
4	Private sector	36	0.5%
5	Public sector	32	0.4%
0		6	

#15 S6FQ6A: Years providing service

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7802] [Range= 0-60]
Literal question	How long have you been working this job (years)?

#16 S6FQ6M: Months providing service

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7799] [Range= 0-11]
Literal question	How long have you been working this job (months)?

#17 S6FQ7: Months providing service in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7798] [Range= 0-12]
Literal question	How many months have you worked over the last 12 months?

#18 S6FQ8: Hours a week providing service

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7805] [Range= 0-90]
Literal question	In this activity, how many hours per week do you work?

#19 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7807] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.

File eng_eicv2_s6f_nonremuner (cont.)

#19 DSTRAT: Design strata (cont.)

Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)

#20 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7807] [Range= 56.1635961864192-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s7_enterprise

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2516] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	2516	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2516] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2516] [Range= 1-16]
--------------------	--

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=0]
--------------------	---

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2516] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	794	31.6%
2	Rural	1722	68.4%

File eng_eicv2_s7_enterprise (cont.)

#6 ID1: Strata

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2516] [Range= 1-3]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	465	18.5%
2	Other urban	329	13.1%
3	Rural	1722	68.4%

#7 ID2: Province

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2516] [Range= 1-12]	
Definition		This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	465	18.5%
2	Kigali Ngali	215	8.5%
3	Gitarama	190	7.6%
4	Butare	205	8.1%
5	Gikongoro	146	5.8%
6	Cyangugu	203	8.1%
7	Kibuye	162	6.4%
8	Gisenyi	163	6.5%
9	Ruhengeri	170	6.8%
10	Byumba	169	6.7%
11	Umutara	184	7.3%
12	Kibungo	244	9.7%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2516] [Range= 1-5]	
Definition		The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	531	21.1%
2	Southern province	540	21.5%
3	Western province	548	21.8%
4	Northern province	319	12.7%
5	Eastern province	578	23.0%

#9 ID2_N: District

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2516] [Range= 101-507]	
Definition		This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.	

File eng_eicv2_s7_enterprise (cont.)

#9 **ID2_N: District** (cont.)

Notes THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	210	8.3%
102	Gasabo	192	7.6%
103	Kicukiro	129	5.1%
201	Nyanza	75	3.0%
202	Gisagara	44	1.7%
203	Nyaruguru	58	2.3%
204	Huye	97	3.9%
205	Nyamagabe	91	3.6%
206	Ruhango	63	2.5%
207	Muhanga	69	2.7%
208	Kamonyi	43	1.7%
301	Karongi	85	3.4%
302	Rutsiro	56	2.2%
303	Rubavu	93	3.7%
304	Nyabihu	53	2.1%
305	Ngororero	37	1.5%
306	Rusizi	99	3.9%
307	Nyamasheke	125	5.0%
401	Rulindo	56	2.2%
402	Gakenke	41	1.6%
403	Musanze	81	3.2%
404	Burera	50	2.0%
405	Gicumbi	91	3.6%
501	Rwamagana	72	2.9%
502	Nyagatare	106	4.2%
503	Gatsibo	91	3.6%
504	Kayonza	78	3.1%
505	Kirehe	61	2.4%
506	Ngoma	94	3.7%
507	Bugesera	76	3.0%

#10 **EID: Employment ID**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2516] [Range= 1-12]
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older
Interviewer's instructions	Employment ID

#11 **PID: Person ID**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=938] [Range= 1-11]
--------------------	---

File eng_eicv2_s7_enterprise (cont.)

#11 PID: Person ID (cont.)

Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older
Interviewer's instructions	Person ID

#12 S7AQ3: Occupation code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2516] [Range= 11-999]
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older
Interviewer's instructions	Occupation code
<i>Frequency table not shown (288Modalities)</i>	

#13 S7AQ4: Activity code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2510] [Range= 111-999]
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older
Interviewer's instructions	Enumerator: Describe the activity of each non-farm enterprise managed by a household member: Kiosk, newspaper sales, taxi, etc?
<i>Frequency table not shown (115Modalities)</i>	

#14 S7AQ5A: 1st person employed by enterprise

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2516] [Range= 0-12]
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older
Literal question	Are there other household members that work in this enterprise?

#15 S7AQ5B: 2nd person employed by enterprise

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2516] [Range= 0-12]
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older
Literal question	Are there other household members that work in this enterprise?

#16 S7AQ5C: 3 rd person employed by enterprise

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2516] [Range= 0-8]
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older
Literal question	Are there other household members that work in this enterprise?

#17 S7AQ6: Expenses of the enterprise

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2513] [Range= 0-212000000]
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older
Literal question	What is the expenditure of the enterprise?

File eng_eicv2_s7_enterprise (cont.)

#18 S7AQ6T: Unit of time

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2386] [Range= 0-4]		
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older		
Interviewer's instructions	Time unit		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Missing	10	0.4%
1	Per day	400	16.8%
2	Per week	887	37.2%
3	Per month	785	32.9%
4	Per year	304	12.7%
Sysmiss		130	

#19 S7AQ7: Estimated revenues of enterprise

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2508] [Range= 100-230000000]
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older
Literal question	What are the revenues of this enterprise?

#20 S7AQ7T: Unit of time

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2516] [Range= 0-4]		
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older		
Interviewer's instructions	Time unit		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Missing	7	0.3%
1	Per day	544	21.6%
2	Per week	983	39.1%
3	Per month	823	32.7%
4	Per year	159	6.3%

#21 S7BQ2: ID of person interviewed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2510] [Range= 1-11]
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older
Interviewer's instructions	Person ID

#22 S7BQ3A: Years since establishment of enterprise

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2509] [Range= 0-60]
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older
Literal question	How long has this enterprise been functioning (years)?

File eng_eicv2_s7_enterprise (cont.)

#23 S7BQ3M: Months since the establishment of enterprise

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2509] [Range= 0-11]
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older
Literal question	How long has this enterprise been functioning (months)?

#24 S7BQ4: Months active in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2508] [Range= 0-12]
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older
Literal question	How many months over the last year has this enterprise been operating?

#25 S7BQ5: Revenue belongs to the household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2509] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older		
Literal question	Does the revenue generated by the enterprise belong entirely to the household?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2421	96.5%
2	No	88	3.5%
0		1	
Sysmiss		6	

#26 S7BQ6: Percentage of revenue that returns to the household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=86] [Range= 0-95]
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older whose income is not fully the household's
Literal question	What percentage of the revenue belongs to the household?

#27 S7BQ7: Registered with a state authority

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2505] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older		
Literal question	Is this enterprise registered with a government agency?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	554	22.1%
2	No	1951	77.9%
0		5	
Sysmiss		6	

#28 S7BQ8: Enterprise has an accounting system

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2501] [Range= 1-2]
--------------------	---

File eng_eicv2_s7_enterprise (cont.)

#28 S7BQ8: Enterprise has an accounting system (cont.)

Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older		
Literal question	Does this enterprise maintain accounts?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	257	10.3%
2	No	2244	89.7%
0		9	
Sysmiss		6	

#29 S7BQ9: Number of people employed in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2478] [Range= 0-160]
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older
Literal question	Over the last 12 months, how many people does this enterprise usually employ?
Interviewer's instructions	Include household members, apprentices, employees-do not include the proprietor.

#30 S7BQ10: Number of household members employed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=566] [Range= 0-3]
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older having reported at least one regular worker
Literal question	How many of these are household members?

#31 S7BQ11: Major obstacle in creating the enterprise

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2462] [Range= 1-8]		
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older		
Literal question	What was the greatest obstacle encountered when creating this enterprise?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	No difficulty	900	36.6%
2	Lack of capital	473	19.2%
3	Access to credit	23	0.9%
4	Administrative regulations	124	5.0%
5	Location	165	6.7%
6	Competent personnel	16	0.6%
7	Access to markets	395	16.0%
8	Other	366	14.9%
0		2	
Sysmiss		52	

#32 S7BQ12: Primary source of capital

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2441] [Range= 1-8]
--------------------	---

File eng_eicv2_s7_enterprise (cont.)

#32 S7BQ12: Primary source of capital (cont.)

Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older		
Literal question	What was the primary source of capital used to create this enterprise?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Household savings	1642	67.3%
2	Loan from commercial bank	14	0.6%
3	Loan from parents	231	9.5%
4	Loan from popular bank	29	1.2%
5	COOPEC	32	1.3%
6	Other loans	101	4.1%
7	Tontine (Community Resources)	56	2.3%
8	Other	336	13.8%
0		23	
Sysmiss		52	

#33 S7BQ13: Sought credit at a formal lending institution

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2462] [Range= 1-3]		
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older		
Literal question	Over the last 12 months, has this enterprise sought a loan at a bank or other modern lending institution?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, successfully	289	11.7%
2	Yes, unsuccessfully	91	3.7%
3	No	2082	84.6%
0		2	
Sysmiss		52	

#34 S7BQ14: Primary source of credit

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=288] [Range= 1-8]		
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older		
Literal question	Over the last 12 months, what was the main source of credit for this enterprise?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Commercial banks	19	6.6%
2	Popular Bank	44	15.3%
3	COOPEC	74	25.7%
4	Other financial institution	35	12.2%
5	Loan agents	11	3.8%
6	Family and friends	39	13.5%
7	Associations	56	19.4%
8	Other	10	3.5%
0		3	
Sysmiss		2225	

File eng_eicv2_s7_enterprise (cont.)

#35 S7BQ15: Amount borrowed in the last twelve (12) months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=288] [Range= 10-15000000]
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older
Literal question	Over the last 12 months, how much has this enterprise borrowed?

#36 S7BQ16: Amount of loan repaid

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=290] [Range= 0-15000000]
Universe	All non-farm independent activity done by household members six years and older
Literal question	Over the last 12 months, how much has this enterprise reimbursed (paid equity) on the loans?
Interviewer's instructions	Include in-kind reimbursements

#37 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2516] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#38 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2516] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s8a1_livestock

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=37936] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	37936	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=37936] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

File eng_eicv2_s8a1_livestock (cont.)

#3 ID6: Household number

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=37936] [Range= 1-16]

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=37936] [Range= 101-62013]

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=37936] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	5664	14.9%
2	Rural	32272	85.1%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=37936] [Range= 1-3]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	2016	5.3%
2	Other urban	3648	9.6%
3	Rural	32272	85.1%

#7 ID2: Province

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=37936] [Range= 1-12]

Definition This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	2016	5.3%
2	Kigali Ngali	3384	8.9%
3	Gitarama	3800	10.0%
4	Butare	3560	9.4%
5	Gikongoro	3096	8.2%
6	Cyangugu	2912	7.7%
7	Kibuye	3432	9.0%
8	Gisenyi	2984	7.9%
9	Ruhengeri	3168	8.4%
10	Byumba	3176	8.4%
11	Umutara	3008	7.9%
12	Kibungo	3400	9.0%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=37936] [Range= 1-5]

File eng_eicv2_s8a1_livestock (cont.)

#8 ID1_N: Region (cont.)

Definition	The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.
-------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	2784	7.3%
2	Southern province	10384	27.4%
3	Western province	9688	25.5%
4	Northern province	6256	16.5%
5	Eastern province	8824	23.3%

#9 ID2_N: District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=37936] [Range= 101-507]
--------------------	--

Definition	This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.
-------------------	--

Notes	THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.
--------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	704	1.9%
102	Gasabo	1448	3.8%
103	Kicukiro	632	1.7%
201	Nyanza	1112	2.9%
202	Gisagara	1056	2.8%
203	Nyaruguru	1248	3.3%
204	Huye	1608	4.2%
205	Nyamagabe	1800	4.7%
206	Ruhango	1104	2.9%
207	Muhanga	1512	4.0%
208	Kamonyi	944	2.5%
301	Karongi	1984	5.2%
302	Rutsiro	1064	2.8%
303	Rubavu	992	2.6%
304	Nyabihu	848	2.2%
305	Ngororero	1352	3.6%
306	Rusizi	1536	4.0%
307	Nyamasheke	1912	5.0%
401	Rulindo	1224	3.2%
402	Gakenke	1232	3.2%
403	Musanze	1240	3.3%
404	Burera	904	2.4%
405	Gicumbi	1656	4.4%
501	Rwamagana	1008	2.7%
502	Nyagatare	1824	4.8%
503	Gatsibo	1448	3.8%

File eng_eicv2_s8a1_livestock (cont.)

#9 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
504	Kayonza	1184	3.1%
505	Kirehe	840	2.2%
506	Ngoma	1464	3.9%
507	Bugesera	1056	2.8%

#10 ITEM: Product code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=37936] [Range= 1-8]		
Literal question	Item code		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cattle	4742	12.5%
2	Sheep	4742	12.5%
3	Goats	4742	12.5%
4	Pigs	4742	12.5%
5	Rabbits	4742	12.5%
6	Chickens	4742	12.5%
7	Other poultry	4742	12.5%
8	Other livestock	4742	12.5%

#11 S8AQ2: Household raises livestock

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=37934] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of livestock or poultry over the course of the last 12 months (see S8SA SecB_filters)		
Literal question	Over the last 12 months has any household member raised any "...."?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9996	26.4%
2	No	27938	73.6%

#12 S8AQ3: Number owned

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=9994] [Range= 0-300]		
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of the specified animal		
Literal question	How many head of "...." do you actually own?		

#13 S8AQ4: Practice keeping livestock in stables

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=8867] [Range= 1-3]		
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of the specified animal		
Literal question	Do you stable these animals?		

File eng_eicv2_s8a1_livestock (cont.)

#13 S8AQ4: Practice keeping livestock in stables (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, all	3885	43.8%
2	Yes, partial	200	2.3%
3	No	4782	53.9%
0		11	
Sysmiss		29058	

#14 S8AQ5: Value per unit of livestock

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=8869] [Range= 0-800000]
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of the specified animal
Literal question	How much would you sell one "...." on the average in today's prices?

#15 S8AQ6: Sold livestock

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=9996] [Range= 1-2]
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of the specified animal
Literal question	Over the last 12 months have you sold any "...."?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3417	34.2%
2	No	6579	65.8%
0		2	
Sysmiss		27938	

#16 S8AQ7: Number sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3419] [Range= 1-6000]
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of the specified animal and sold at least one head
Literal question	How many head?

#17 S8AQ8: Total amount of sales

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3417] [Range= 0-2105000]
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of the specified animal and sold at least one head
Literal question	What was the value of the sale?

#18 S8AQ9: Purchased livestock

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=9996] [Range= 1-2]
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of the specified animal
Literal question	Over the last 12 months have you bought any "...."?

File eng_eicv2_s8a1_livestock (cont.)

#18 S8AQ9: Purchased livestock (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3084	30.9%
2	No	6912	69.1%
0		2	
Sysmiss		27938	

#19 S8AQ10: Number of livestock purchased

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3082] [Range= 1-8000]
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of the specified animal and reported purchasing at least one
Literal question	How many?

#20 S8AQ11: Total value of purchase

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3077] [Range= 10-1200000]
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of the specified animal and reported purchasing at least one
Literal question	What was the value of these purchases?

#21 S8AQ12: Lost livestock

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=9998] [Range= 1-2]
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of the specified animal
Literal question	Have you lost (lost, stolen or dead) any "....." over the last 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3010	30.1%
2	No	6988	69.9%
Sysmiss		27938	

#22 S8AQ13: Number lost

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3006] [Range= 1-9000]
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of the specified animal and reported at least one of them lost
Literal question	How many head?

#23 S8AQ14: Reason for loss

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3012] [Range= 0-6]
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of the specified animal and reported at least one of them lost
Literal question	What was the main reason for the loss?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Missing	13	0.4%
1	Lack of water	18	0.6%

File eng_eicv2_s8a1_livestock (cont.)

#23 S8AQ14: Reason for loss (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Sickness	1407	46.7%
3	Theft	274	9.1%
4	Strayed	82	2.7%
5	Predators	826	27.4%
6	Other	392	13.0%
Sysmiss		34924	

#24 S8AQ15: Rental of cattle (oxen) during the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1627] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of cattle only.		
Literal question	Have you rented any "...." over the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	16	1.0%
2	No	1611	99.0%
0		5	
Sysmiss		36304	

#25 S8AQ16: Amount received from rental

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=16] [Range= 2000-200000]
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of cattle and reporting renting cattle
Literal question	How much did you make on the rental?

#26 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=37936] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#27 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=37936] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s8a2_livestock_products

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=33194] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	33194	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=33194] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=33194] [Range= 1-16]
--------------------	---

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=33194] [Range= 101-62013]
--------------------	--

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=33194] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	4956	14.9%
2	Rural	28238	85.1%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=33194] [Range= 1-3]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	1764	5.3%
2	Other urban	3192	9.6%
3	Rural	28238	85.1%

#7 ID2: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=33194] [Range= 1-12]		
Definition	This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	1764	5.3%

File eng_eicv2_s8a2_livestock_products (cont.)**#7 ID2: Province** (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Kigali Ngali	2961	8.9%
3	Gitarama	3325	10.0%
4	Butare	3115	9.4%
5	Gikongoro	2709	8.2%
6	Cyangugu	2548	7.7%
7	Kibuye	3003	9.0%
8	Gisenyi	2611	7.9%
9	Ruhengeri	2772	8.4%
10	Byumba	2779	8.4%
11	Umutara	2632	7.9%
12	Kibungo	2975	9.0%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	2436	7.3%
2	Southern province	9086	27.4%
3	Western province	8477	25.5%
4	Northern province	5474	16.5%
5	Eastern province	7721	23.3%

#9 ID2_N: District

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	616	1.9%
102	Gasabo	1267	3.8%
103	Kicukiro	553	1.7%
201	Nyanza	973	2.9%
202	Gisagara	924	2.8%
203	Nyaruguru	1092	3.3%
204	Huye	1407	4.2%
205	Nyamagabe	1575	4.7%
206	Ruhango	966	2.9%
207	Muhanga	1323	4.0%

File eng_eicv2_s8a2_livestock_products (cont.)

#9 **ID2_N: District** (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
208	Kamonyi	826	2.5%
301	Karongi	1736	5.2%
302	Rutsiro	931	2.8%
303	Rubavu	868	2.6%
304	Nyabihu	742	2.2%
305	Ngororero	1183	3.6%
306	Rusizi	1344	4.0%
307	Nyamasheke	1673	5.0%
401	Rulindo	1071	3.2%
402	Gakenke	1078	3.2%
403	Musanze	1085	3.3%
404	Burera	791	2.4%
405	Gicumbi	1449	4.4%
501	Rwamagana	882	2.7%
502	Nyagatare	1596	4.8%
503	Gatsibo	1267	3.8%
504	Kayonza	1036	3.1%
505	Kirehe	735	2.2%
506	Ngoma	1281	3.9%
507	Bugesera	924	2.8%

#10 **ITEM: Product code**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=33194] [Range= 1-8]		
Literal question	Item code		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Fresh milk	4742	14.3%
2	Curdled milk	4742	14.3%
3	Butter	4742	14.3%
4	Cheese	4742	14.3%
5	Tanning (leather and skins)	4742	14.3%
6	Manure	4742	14.3%
7	Eggs	4742	14.3%
8	Other	0	0.0%

#11 **S8AQ18: Sell product**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=33194] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of livestock or poultry over the course of the last 12 months		
Literal question	Have you sold any "..." over the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1310	3.9%

File eng_eicv2_s8a2_livestock_products (cont.)

#11 S8AQ18: Sell product (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	31884	96.1%

#12 S8AQ19: Amount of sale

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1310] [Range= 60-6000000]
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of livestock or poultry over the course of the last 12 months and reporting sale of the listed livestock product
Literal question	How much did you make on the sale of "..."?

#13 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=33194] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#14 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=33194] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s8a3_livestock_expenditure

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=42678] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	42678	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=42678] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

File eng_eicv2_s8a3_livestock_expenditure (cont.)

#3 ID6: Household number

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=42678] [Range= 1-16]

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=42678] [Range= 101-62013]

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=42678] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	6372	14.9%
2	Rural	36306	85.1%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=42678] [Range= 1-3]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	2268	5.3%
2	Other urban	4104	9.6%
3	Rural	36306	85.1%

#7 ID2: Province

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=42678] [Range= 1-12]

Definition This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	2268	5.3%
2	Kigali Ngali	3807	8.9%
3	Gitarama	4275	10.0%
4	Butare	4005	9.4%
5	Gikongoro	3483	8.2%
6	Cyangugu	3276	7.7%
7	Kibuye	3861	9.0%
8	Gisenyi	3357	7.9%
9	Ruhengeri	3564	8.4%
10	Byumba	3573	8.4%
11	Umutara	3384	7.9%
12	Kibungo	3825	9.0%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=42678] [Range= 1-5]

File eng_eicv2_s8a3_livestock_expenditure (cont.)

#8 ID1_N: Region (cont.)

Definition	The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.
-------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	3132	7.3%
2	Southern province	11682	27.4%
3	Western province	10899	25.5%
4	Northern province	7038	16.5%
5	Eastern province	9927	23.3%

#9 ID2_N: District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=42678] [Range= 101-507]
--------------------	--

Definition	This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.
-------------------	--

Notes	THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.
--------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	792	1.9%
102	Gasabo	1629	3.8%
103	Kicukiro	711	1.7%
201	Nyanza	1251	2.9%
202	Gisagara	1188	2.8%
203	Nyaruguru	1404	3.3%
204	Huye	1809	4.2%
205	Nyamagabe	2025	4.7%
206	Ruhango	1242	2.9%
207	Muhanga	1701	4.0%
208	Kamonyi	1062	2.5%
301	Karongi	2232	5.2%
302	Rutsiro	1197	2.8%
303	Rubavu	1116	2.6%
304	Nyabihu	954	2.2%
305	Ngororero	1521	3.6%
306	Rusizi	1728	4.0%
307	Nyamasheke	2151	5.0%
401	Rulindo	1377	3.2%
402	Gakenke	1386	3.2%
403	Musanze	1395	3.3%
404	Burera	1017	2.4%
405	Gicumbi	1863	4.4%
501	Rwamagana	1134	2.7%
502	Nyagatare	2052	4.8%
503	Gatsibo	1629	3.8%

File eng_eicv2_s8a3_livestock_expenditure (cont.)

#9 **ID2_N: District** (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
504	Kayonza	1332	3.1%
505	Kirehe	945	2.2%
506	Ngoma	1647	3.9%
507	Bugesera	1188	2.8%

#10 **ITEM: Product code**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=42678] [Range= 1-9]		
Literal question	Code		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Salt	4742	11.1%
2	Veterinary care	4742	11.1%
3	Traditional care	4742	11.1%
4	Safekeeping (paid guards)	4742	11.1%
5	Maintenance of enclosure or stables	4742	11.1%
6	Transport of feed for livestock	4742	11.1%
7	Other livestock expenditures	4742	11.1%
8	Tax on livestock	4742	11.1%
9	Feed	4742	11.1%

#11 **S8AQ21: Expenditure incurred for livestock**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=42678] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of livestock or poultry over the course of the last 12 months		
Literal question	Have you incurred any expenses of "..." in the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5565	13.0%
2	No	37113	87.0%

#12 **S8AQ22: Livestock**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5564] [Range= 1-9]		
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of livestock or poultry over the course of the last 12 months and having incurred an expenditure		
Literal question	For what livestock was this expenditure primarily incurred?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cattle	3710	66.7%
2	Sheep	195	3.5%
3	Goats	1212	21.8%
4	Pigs	306	5.5%
5	Rabbits	5	0.1%

File eng_eicv2_s8a3_livestock_expenditure (cont.)

#12 S8AQ22: Livestock (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	Chickens	125	2.2%
7	Other poultry	9	0.2%
8	Other livestock	2	0.0%
9	Various livestock	0	0.0%
0		1	
Sysmiss		37113	

#13 S8AQ23: Amount of expenditure cash or in-kind for livestock

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5565] [Range= 0-8400000]
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of livestock or poultry over the course of the last 12 months and having incurred an expenditure
Literal question	How much did you spend in cash and in kind for this expenditure?

#14 S8AQ24: Origin of expenditure

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3400] [Range= 1-5]
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of livestock or poultry over the course of the last 12 months and having incurred an expenditure
Literal question	What was the source of supply of "...."?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Local market	1747	51.4%
2	Farm cooperative	404	11.9%
3	Private enterprise	500	14.7%
4	State service	258	7.6%
5	Other	491	14.4%
0		595	
Sysmiss		38683	

#15 S8AQ25: Purchases on credit

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3877] [Range= 1-2]
Universe	At least one household member reporting ownership of livestock or poultry over the course of the last 12 months and having incurred an expenditure
Literal question	Did you purchase "...." on credit?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	85	2.2%
2	No	3792	97.8%
0		601	
Sysmiss		38200	

File eng_eicv2_s8a3_livestock_expenditure (cont.)

#16 S8AQ26: Product or service not available during the year			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4234] [Range= 1-2]	
Universe		At least one household member reporting ownership of livestock or poultry over the course of the last 12 months and having incurred an expenditure	
Literal question		Has the product or service not been available over the course of the year when you needed it?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	308	7.3%
2	No	3926	92.7%
0		602	
Sysmiss		37842	

#17 DSTRAT: Design strata	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=42678] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#18 HH_WT: Household weight	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=42678] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s8b_ag_assets

#1 SURVEY: Survey			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=82342] [Range= 1-2]	
Definition		This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	82342	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=82342] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

File eng_eicv2_s8b_ag_assets (cont.)

#3 ID6: Household number

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=82342] [Range= 1-16]

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=82342] [Range= 101-62014]

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=82342] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	14638	17.8%
2	Rural	67704	82.2%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=82342] [Range= 1-3]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	6591	8.0%
2	Other urban	8047	9.8%
3	Rural	67704	82.2%

#7 ID2: Province

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=82342] [Range= 1-12]

Definition This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	6591	8.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	6669	8.1%
3	Gitarama	7670	9.3%
4	Butare	7618	9.3%
5	Gikongoro	6487	7.9%
6	Cyangugu	6604	8.0%
7	Kibuye	6630	8.1%
8	Gisenyi	6708	8.1%
9	Ruhengeri	6981	8.5%
10	Byumba	6812	8.3%
11	Umutara	6344	7.7%
12	Kibungo	7228	8.8%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=82342] [Range= 1-5]

File eng_eicv2_s8b_ag_assets (cont.)

#8 ID1_N: Region (cont.)

Definition The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	8073	9.8%
2	Southern province	21619	26.3%
3	Western province	20722	25.2%
4	Northern province	13312	16.2%
5	Eastern province	18616	22.6%

#9 ID2_N: District

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=82342] [Range= 101-507]

Definition This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.

Notes THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	2288	2.8%
102	Gasabo	3562	4.3%
103	Kicukiro	2223	2.7%
201	Nyanza	2470	3.0%
202	Gisagara	2327	2.8%
203	Nyaruguru	2613	3.2%
204	Huye	3393	4.1%
205	Nyamagabe	3705	4.5%
206	Ruhango	2327	2.8%
207	Muhanga	2938	3.6%
208	Kamonyi	1846	2.2%
301	Karongi	3848	4.7%
302	Rutsiro	2145	2.6%
303	Rubavu	2392	2.9%
304	Nyabihu	1989	2.4%
305	Ngororero	2652	3.2%
306	Rusizi	3406	4.1%
307	Nyamasheke	4290	5.2%
401	Rulindo	2470	3.0%
402	Gakenke	2327	2.8%
403	Musanze	2652	3.2%
404	Burera	2314	2.8%
405	Gicumbi	3549	4.3%
501	Rwamagana	2158	2.6%
502	Nyagatare	3887	4.7%
503	Gatsibo	3081	3.7%

File eng_eicv2_s8b_ag_assets (cont.)

#9 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
504	Kayonza	2483	3.0%
505	Kirehe	1872	2.3%
506	Ngoma	3042	3.7%
507	Bugesera	2093	2.5%

#10 ITEM: Equipment code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=82342] [Range= 1-13]		
Universe	Household owning agricultural equipment		
Literal question	Equipment code		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hoes or shovels	6334	7.7%
2	Machetes	6334	7.7%
3	Hatchet or axes	6334	7.7%
4	Sickles and knives	6334	7.7%
5	Picks	6334	7.7%
6	Rakes and spades	6334	7.7%
7	Wheelbarrows	6334	7.7%
8	Sprinklers	6334	7.7%
9	Decortiqueuse	6334	7.7%
10	Mills and pestles	6334	7.7%
11	Pulveriser	6334	7.7%
12	Hopper	6334	7.7%
13	Other equipment	6334	7.7%

#11 S8B2Q3: Household possesses item

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=82342] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	At least one household member owning agricultural equipment		
Literal question	Does any member of the household currently own a "...."?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	18911	23.0%
2	No	63431	77.0%

#12 S8B2Q4: Quantity in household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18906] [Range= 0-20]		
Universe	At least one household member owning the listed agricultural equipment		
Literal question	How many "...." do you have?		

File eng_eicv2_s8b_ag_assets (cont.)

#13 S8B2Q5: Years since the last purchase

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18911] [Range= -1-98]		
Universe	At least one household member owning the listed agricultural equipment		
Literal question	How long ago was the last "...." bought?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
-1	Missing	6	0.4%
98	Free	1396	99.6%

#14 S8B2Q6: Purchase price

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=17500] [Range= 10-2000000]		
Universe	At least one household member owning the listed agricultural equipment		
Literal question	What was the price of the item?		

#15 S8B2Q7: Current value

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18882] [Range= 0-1200000]		
Universe	At least one household member owning the listed agricultural equipment		
Literal question	What would "...." currently be worth if it were sold?		

#16 S8B2Q8: Rented in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=390] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	At least one household member owning the listed agricultural equipment		
Literal question	Has "...." been rented over the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	22	5.6%
2	No	368	94.4%

#17 S8B2Q9: Amount earned from rental

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=62] [Range= 0-276000]		
Universe	At least one household member owning the listed agricultural equipment and renting it		
Literal question	What was the amount of rent received?		

#18 S8B2Q10: Sold in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18897] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	At least one household member owning the listed agricultural equipment		
Literal question	Have you sold a "...." over the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	20	0.1%

File eng_eicv2_s8b_ag_assets (cont.)

#18 S8B2Q10: Sold in the last 12 months (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	18877	99.9%

#19 S8B2Q11: Amount of sales

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22] [Range= 0-20000]
Universe	At least one household member owning the listed agricultural equipment and having sold it
Literal question	What was the amount of sales?

#20 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=82342] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#21 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=82342] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s8c_ag_plots

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22258] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	22258	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22258] [Range= 0-99]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

File eng_eicv2_s8c_ag_plots (cont.)

#3 ID6: Household number

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22258] [Range= 1-16]

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22258] [Range= 101-62014]

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22258] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	2506	11.3%
2	Rural	19752	88.7%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22258] [Range= 1-3]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	632	2.8%
2	Other urban	1874	8.4%
3	Rural	19752	88.7%

#7 ID2: Province

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22258] [Range= 1-12]

Definition This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	632	2.8%
2	Kigali Ngali	1630	7.3%
3	Gitarama	3076	13.8%
4	Butare	2743	12.3%
5	Gikongoro	1725	7.8%
6	Cyangugu	1680	7.5%
7	Kibuye	2463	11.1%
8	Gisenyi	1434	6.4%
9	Ruhengeri	2011	9.0%
10	Byumba	2165	9.7%
11	Umutara	1014	4.6%
12	Kibungo	1685	7.6%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22258] [Range= 1-5]

File eng_eicv2_s8c_ag_plots (cont.)

#8 ID1_N: Region (cont.)

Definition The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	989	4.4%
2	Southern province	7522	33.8%
3	Western province	5819	26.1%
4	Northern province	3999	18.0%
5	Eastern province	3929	17.7%

#9 ID2_N: District

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22258] [Range= 101-507]

Definition This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.

Notes THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	195	0.9%
102	Gasabo	594	2.7%
103	Kicukiro	200	0.9%
201	Nyanza	854	3.8%
202	Gisagara	818	3.7%
203	Nyaruguru	759	3.4%
204	Huye	1161	5.2%
205	Nyamagabe	1051	4.7%
206	Ruhango	1000	4.5%
207	Muhanga	1080	4.9%
208	Kamonyi	799	3.6%
301	Karongi	1375	6.2%
302	Rutsiro	657	3.0%
303	Rubavu	441	2.0%
304	Nyabihu	500	2.2%
305	Ngororero	765	3.4%
306	Rusizi	834	3.7%
307	Nyamasheke	1247	5.6%
401	Rulindo	759	3.4%
402	Gakenke	762	3.4%
403	Musanze	648	2.9%
404	Burera	710	3.2%
405	Gicumbi	1120	5.0%
501	Rwamagana	454	2.0%
502	Nyagatare	633	2.8%
503	Gatsibo	699	3.1%

File eng_eicv2_s8c_ag_plots (cont.)

#9 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
504	Kayonza	518	2.3%
505	Kirehe	420	1.9%
506	Ngoma	737	3.3%
507	Bugesera	468	2.1%

#10 PID: Person ID

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22258] [Range= 0-99]		
Universe	Land owning or cultivating households over the last 12 months (see SecS8SC SecB_filters)		
Literal question	ID of farmer		
Interviewer's instructions	Make a list of all the plots either owned or cultivated by all the household members over the last 12 months (exclude any land rented or share-cropped or loaned). List all the plots of land for all cultivators beginning with those that were cultivated 12 months ago; then those that were farmed during the year and finally those that were left fallow over the last 12 months		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Missing	30	93.8%
99	Exit code	2	6.3%

#11 S8CQ2: ID of person interviewed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22235] [Range= 1-11]
Universe	Land owning or cultivating households over the last 12 months
Literal question	ID of person interviewed

#12 S8CQ3: ID of field

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22258] [Range= 1-14]
Universe	Land owning or cultivating households over the last 12 months
Literal question	ID Plot

#13 S8CQ4: Surface

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22258] [Range= -1-1000]
Universe	Land owning or cultivating households over the last 12 months
Literal question	Area of plot (acres)

#14 S8CQ5: How acquired or field exploited

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22248] [Range= 1-8]
Universe	Land owning or cultivating households over the last 12 months
Literal question	How did you obtain the plot or if not yours, what arrangement is there for cultivating?

File eng_eicv2_s8c_ag_plots (cont.)

#14 S8CQ5: How acquired or field exploited (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Inherited	10119	45.5%
2	Purchased	4301	19.3%
3	Gift	2441	11.0%
4	Free use or loan	1315	5.9%
5	Appropriation	242	1.1%
6	Share cropped	2115	9.5%
7	Leased	931	4.2%
8	Other	784	3.5%

#15 S8CQ6: Right to sell or mortgage

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=17603] [Range= 1-3]		
Universe	Land owning or cultivating households over the last 12 months that inherited, were gifted or purchased the land they claim		
Literal question	Does the household have the right to sell the plot?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, right to sell	8820	50.1%
2	Yes, right to mortgage	3994	22.7%
3	No	4789	27.2%

#16 S8CQ7: Cost of rental

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2934] [Range= 10-120000]		
Universe	Land owning or cultivating households over the last 12 months that inherited, were gifted or purchased the land they claim		
Literal question	What was or would have been the cost of renting this land over the course of the last 12 months?		
Interviewer's instructions	Include in-kind payment		

#17 S8CQ8: Field cultivated in the last twelve months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22117] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	Land owning or cultivating households over the last 12 months		
Literal question	Has the field been cultivated over the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	20569	93.0%
2	No	1548	7.0%

#18 S8CQ9A: Household member ID working in the field

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=20710] [Range= 0-13]		
Universe	Land owning or cultivating households over the last 12 months that cultivated the plot of land		

File eng_eicv2_s8c_ag_plots (cont.)

#18 S8CQ9A: Household member ID working in the field (cont.)			
Literal question	What other household members have worked this field during the last growing season (exclude the primary cultivator or owner)? (1st person)		
Interviewer's instructions	Enter the first person		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not applicable	3930	100.0%

#19 S8CQ9B: Household member ID working in the field			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=16780] [Range= 0-13]		
Universe	Land owning or cultivating households over the last 12 months that cultivated the plot of land		
Literal question	What other household members have worked this field during the last growing season (exclude the primary cultivator or owner)? (2nd person)		
Interviewer's instructions	If applicable enter the second household member		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not applicable	11012	100.0%

#20 S8CQ9C: Household member ID working in the field			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5768] [Range= 0-14]		
Universe	Land owning or cultivating households over the last 12 months that cultivated the plot of land		
Literal question	What other household members have worked this field during the last growing season (exclude the primary cultivator or owner)? (3rd person)		
Interviewer's instructions	If applicable enter the second household member		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not Applicable	3482	100.0%

#21 S8CQ10: Decision maker regarding item planted			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=20464] [Range= 1-5]		
Universe	Land owning or cultivating households over the last 12 months that cultivated the plot of land		
Literal question	Who decides on the crops to cultivate?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Head of household	9214	45.0%
2	Primary farmer	9694	47.4%
3	Other household member	1333	6.5%
4	Non household member	180	0.9%
5	Other	43	0.2%

File eng_eicv2_s8c_ag_plots (cont.)

#22 S8CQ11A: Product code 1: 1st season

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18957] [Range= 1-2801]
Universe	Land owning or cultivating households over the last 12 months that cultivated the plot of land
Literal question	What crops (include forestry) were planted during the last 12 months (1st and 2nd season)?
Interviewer's instructions	Include the two most important with respect to revenue for the first growing season
<i>Frequency table not shown (58Modalities)</i>	

#23 S8CQ11B: Product code 2: 1st season

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11706] [Range= 1-2801]
Universe	Land owning or cultivating households over the last 12 months that cultivated the plot of land
Interviewer's instructions	Include the two most important with respect to revenue for the first growing season
<i>Frequency table not shown (58Modalities)</i>	

#24 S8CQ11C: Product code 1: 2nd season

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=17016] [Range= 1-2801]
Universe	Land owning or cultivating households over the last 12 months that cultivated the plot of land
Interviewer's instructions	Include the two most important with respect to revenue for the second growing season
<i>Frequency table not shown (58Modalities)</i>	

#25 S8CQ11D: Product code 2: 2nd season

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=9537] [Range= 1-2801]
Universe	Land owning or cultivating households over the last 12 months that cultivated the plot of land
Interviewer's instructions	Include the two most important with respect to revenue for the second growing season
<i>Frequency table not shown (58Modalities)</i>	

#26 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22258] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#27 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22258] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s8d_ag_production1

#1 SURVEY: Survey			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18251] [Range= 1-2]	
Definition		This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	18251	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18251] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18251] [Range= 1-16]

#4 KEY: Household identification	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18251] [Range= 101-62014]

#5 ID0: Milieu			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18251] [Range= 1-2]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	1991	10.9%
2	Rural	16260	89.1%

#6 ID1: Strata			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18251] [Range= 1-3]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	519	2.8%
2	Other urban	1472	8.1%
3	Rural	16260	89.1%

#7 ID2: Province			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18251] [Range= 1-12]	
Definition		This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	519	2.8%

File eng_eicv2_s8d_ag_production1 (cont.)

#7 ID2: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Kigali Ngali	1800	9.9%
3	Gitarama	1630	8.9%
4	Butare	1928	10.6%
5	Gikongoro	1359	7.4%
6	Cyangugu	1294	7.1%
7	Kibuye	1578	8.6%
8	Gisenyi	919	5.0%
9	Ruhengeri	1446	7.9%
10	Byumba	1855	10.2%
11	Umutara	1933	10.6%
12	Kibungo	1990	10.9%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	914	5.0%
2	Southern province	4895	26.8%
3	Western province	3958	21.7%
4	Northern province	3197	17.5%
5	Eastern province	5287	29.0%

#9 ID2_N: District

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	181	1.0%
102	Gasabo	539	3.0%
103	Kicukiro	194	1.1%
201	Nyanza	603	3.3%
202	Gisagara	643	3.5%
203	Nyaruguru	544	3.0%
204	Huye	795	4.4%
205	Nyamagabe	807	4.4%
206	Ruhango	558	3.1%
207	Muhanga	491	2.7%

File eng_eicv2_s8d_ag_production1 (cont.)

#9 **ID2_N: District** (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
208	Kamonyi	454	2.5%
301	Karongi	942	5.2%
302	Rutsiro	353	1.9%
303	Rubavu	283	1.6%
304	Nyabihu	336	1.8%
305	Ngororero	475	2.6%
306	Rusizi	654	3.6%
307	Nyamasheke	915	5.0%
401	Rulindo	689	3.8%
402	Gakenke	459	2.5%
403	Musanze	517	2.8%
404	Burera	581	3.2%
405	Gicumbi	951	5.2%
501	Rwamagana	587	3.2%
502	Nyagatare	1183	6.5%
503	Gatsibo	872	4.8%
504	Kayonza	760	4.2%
505	Kirehe	505	2.8%
506	Ngoma	834	4.6%
507	Bugesera	546	3.0%

#10 **PID: Id of farmer**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18251] [Range= 1-99]		
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops for large scale or commercial production (see S8SD in SecB_filters)		
Interviewer's instructions	ID of farmer		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Exit code	4	100.0%

#11 **ITEM: Item code of large scale agricultural production**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=17717] [Range= 1-2801]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops for large scale or commercial production
Literal question	What grains, legumes or other revenue producing crops have you harvested over the last 12 months?
<i>Frequency table not shown (58Modalities)</i>	

#12 **S8DQ3: Unit of measure**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18247] [Range= 1-40]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops for large scale or commercial production
Literal question	How do you usually measure (quantify) your crop production?

File eng_eicv2_s8d_ag_production1 (cont.)

#12 S8DQ3: Unit of measure (cont.)

Frequency table not shown (40Modalities)

#13 S8DQ4: Kilo per unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18251] [Range= -1-999]		
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops for large scale or commercial production		
Literal question	How much does this unit represent in kilograms?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
999	Don't know	2354	100.0%

#14 S8DQ5: Amount harvested in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18250] [Range= 0-10800]		
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops for large scale or commercial production		
Literal question	How much "...." have you harvested in the last 12 months?		

#15 S8DQ6: Sold item in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18250] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops for large scale or commercial production		
Literal question	Have you sold any "...." over the course of the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, regularly	5709	31.3%
2	No	12541	68.7%

#16 S8DQ7: Principle market

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5699] [Range= 1-7]		
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops for large scale or commercial production and sold their produce		
Literal question	What was the principle outlet?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Purchaser in the field	502	8.8%
2	Trader in the market	4308	75.6%
3	Consumer	447	7.8%
4	Commercial interest	74	1.3%
5	Cooperative	137	2.4%
6	Outside of the country	0	0.0%
7	Other	231	4.1%

File eng_eicv2_s8d_ag_production1 (cont.)

#17 S8DQ8: Amount sold in this market

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5708] [Range= 1-10800]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops for large scale or commercial production and sold their produce
Literal question	How much did you sell via this outlet?

#18 S8DQ9: Unit price

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5708] [Range= 10-90000]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops for large scale or commercial production and sold their produce
Literal question	What was the price per unit sold at this outlet?

#19 C8DQ1: Control ID of farmer

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=15336] [Range= 1-99]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops for large scale or commercial production
Interviewer's instructions	ID of farmer

#20 C8DQ2: Control ID of product

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=17717] [Range= 1-51]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops for large scale or commercial production
Interviewer's instructions	Crop code

#21 S8DQ10: Sold in other markets

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5707] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops for large scale or commercial production and sold their produce		
Literal question	Have you sold anything at other outlets?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	176	3.1%
2	No	5531	96.9%

#22 S8DQ11: Amount sold in other markets

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=176] [Range= 1-8000]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops for large scale or commercial production and sold their produce in more than one outlet
Literal question	How much did you sell via this outlet?
Interviewer's instructions	Use the units declared in Q3

File eng_eicv2_s8d_ag_production1 (cont.)

#23 S8DQ12: Unit price in secondary markets

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=176] [Range= 30-36000]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops for large scale or commercial production and sold their produce in more than one outlet
Literal question	What was the price per unit sold at this outlet?

#24 S8DQ13: Value of harvest by unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18062] [Range= 10-80000]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops for large scale or commercial production and sold their produce
Literal question	If you would have sold the entire harvest of "...." what would the price per unit have been?

#25 S8DQ14: Use a part of the harvest for processing

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18226] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops for large scale or commercial production		
Literal question	Over the last 12 months, have you transformed (processed) any of the harvest?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7430	40.8%
2	No	10796	59.2%

#26 S8DQ15: Amount used for processing

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7411] [Range= 1-7500]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops for large scale or commercial production and processed part or all of their production
Literal question	How much have has been used for transformation (processing) over the course of the last 12 months?
Interviewer's instructions	Use the units declared in Q3

#27 S8DQ16: Consumed part of harvest

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18208] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops for large scale or commercial production		
Literal question	Over the last 12 months, has your household consumed any of the harvest?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	14153	77.7%
2	No	4055	22.3%

#28 S8DQ17: Amount used for own consumption

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=14154] [Range= 1-2000]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops for large scale or commercial production and consumed some of their own produce

File eng_eicv2_s8d_ag_production1 (cont.)

#28 S8DQ17: Amount used for own consumption (cont.)

Literal question How much has your household consumed (own consumption) over the last 12 months?

#29 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18251] [Range= 111-1220]

Definition This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.

Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)

#30 HH_WT: Household weight

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=18251] [Range= 56.1635961864192-727.859517718528]

Definition This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s8e_ag_production2

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=44385] [Range= 1-2]

Definition This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	44385	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=44385] [Range= 1-620]

Definition This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=44385] [Range= 1-16]

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=44385] [Range= 101-62014]

File eng_eicv2_s8e_ag_production2 (cont.)

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=44385] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	4415	9.9%
2	Rural	39970	90.1%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=44385] [Range= 1-3]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	1044	2.4%
2	Other urban	3371	7.6%
3	Rural	39970	90.1%

#7 ID2: Province

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=44385] [Range= 1-12]

Definition This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	1044	2.4%
2	Kigali Ngali	5089	11.5%
3	Gitarama	4062	9.2%
4	Butare	3875	8.7%
5	Gikongoro	2651	6.0%
6	Cyangugu	3103	7.0%
7	Kibuye	5004	11.3%
8	Gisenyi	1730	3.9%
9	Ruhengeri	3303	7.4%
10	Byumba	4672	10.5%
11	Umutara	4517	10.2%
12	Kibungo	5335	12.0%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=44385] [Range= 1-5]

Definition The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	2140	4.8%
2	Southern province	10539	23.7%
3	Western province	10198	23.0%
4	Northern province	8213	18.5%

File eng_eicv2_s8e_ag_production2 (cont.)

#8 ID1_N: Region (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Eastern province	13295	30.0%

#9 ID2_N: District

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=44385] [Range= 101-507]
Definition	This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.
Notes	THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	360	0.8%
102	Gasabo	1431	3.2%
103	Kicukiro	349	0.8%
201	Nyanza	1095	2.5%
202	Gisagara	1292	2.9%
203	Nyaruguru	1055	2.4%
204	Huye	1673	3.8%
205	Nyamagabe	1592	3.6%
206	Ruhango	1171	2.6%
207	Muhanga	1646	3.7%
208	Kamonyi	1015	2.3%
301	Karongi	2923	6.6%
302	Rutsiro	1167	2.6%
303	Rubavu	507	1.1%
304	Nyabihu	531	1.2%
305	Ngororero	1182	2.7%
306	Rusizi	1557	3.5%
307	Nyamasheke	2331	5.3%
401	Rulindo	1991	4.5%
402	Gakenke	1655	3.7%
403	Musanze	1014	2.3%
404	Burera	1102	2.5%
405	Gicumbi	2451	5.5%
501	Rwamagana	1568	3.5%
502	Nyagatare	2595	5.8%
503	Gatsibo	2162	4.9%
504	Kayonza	1936	4.4%
505	Kirehe	1360	3.1%
506	Ngoma	2350	5.3%
507	Bugesera	1324	3.0%

File eng_eicv2_s8e_ag_production2 (cont.)

#10 PID: Id of farmer			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=44385] [Range= 1-99]		
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops piecemeal (small scale) (see S8SE in SecB_filers)		
Interviewer's instructions	ID of farmer		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Exit code	9	100.0%

#11 ITEM: Item code of small scale agricultural production	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=42328] [Range= 1-2801]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops piecemeal (small scale)
Literal question	What tubers, fruits, legumes, vegetables and other crops have you harvested piecemeal over the last 12 months?
<i>Frequency table not shown (64Modalities)</i>	

#12 S8EQ3: Unit of measure	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=44374] [Range= 1-40]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops piecemeal (small scale)
Literal question	What unit of measure do you usually use?
<i>Frequency table not shown (40Modalities)</i>	

#13 S8EQ4: Kilo per unit			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=44385] [Range= -1-999]		
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops piecemeal (small scale)		
Literal question	How much dos this unit represent in kilos?		
Interviewer's instructions	Use the units declared in Q3		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
999	Don't know	57	100.0%

#14 S8EQ5: Amount harvested in the last 12 months	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=44380] [Range= 1-15000]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops piecemeal (small scale)
Literal question	What quantity have you harvested over the last 12 months?

#15 S8EQ6: All or part of amount sold	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=44376] [Range= 1-3]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops piecemeal (small scale)
Literal question	Do you sell all or part of the harvest?

File eng_eicv2_s8e_ag_production2 (cont.)

#15 S8EQ6: All or part of amount sold (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, regularly	1925	4.3%
2	Yes, occasionally	8363	18.8%
3	No	34088	76.8%

#16 S8EQ7: Amount sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=10280] [Range= 1-10000]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops piecemeal (small scale) and sold some or all of their produce
Literal question	How much "..." have you sold over the course of the last 12 months?
Interviewer's instructions	Enter the quantity

#17 S8EQ7U: Time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=10248] [Range= 1-5]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops piecemeal (small scale) and sold some or all of their produce
Literal question	Time unit
Interviewer's instructions	Enter the time unit

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Day	41	0.4%
2	Week	41	0.4%
3	Month	143	1.4%
4	Year	10023	97.8%
5	2 weeks	0	0.0%

#18 S8EQ8: Amount of small scale production sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=10265] [Range= 5-2000000]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops piecemeal (small scale) and sold some or all of their produce
Literal question	What was the amount of sale?
Interviewer's instructions	Enter the amount of sales

#19 C8EQ1: Control ID farmer

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=44385] [Range= 1-99]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops piecemeal (small scale)
Interviewer's instructions	ID of farmer

File eng_eicv2_s8e_ag_production2 (cont.)

#20 C8EQ2: Control ID Item

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=42328] [Range= 6-51]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops piecemeal (small scale)
Interviewer's instructions	Crop code

#21 S8EQ9: Value of small scale harvest

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=44312] [Range= 1-86400]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops piecemeal (small scale)
Literal question	If you had sold the entire harvest, how much would you have received?

#22 S8EQ10: Use a part of the harvest for processing

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=44350] [Range= 1-3]		
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops piecemeal (small scale)		
Literal question	Over the last 12 months, have you transformed (processed) any of the harvest?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, always	2809	6.3%
2	Yes, often	2656	6.0%
3	No	38885	87.7%

#23 S8EQ11: Amount used for processing

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5397] [Range= 1-2200]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops piecemeal (small scale) and used some for processing
Literal question	How much have has been used for transformation (processing) over the course of the last 12 months?

#24 S8EQ11U: Time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5387] [Range= 1-5]		
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops piecemeal (small scale) and used some for processing		
Interviewer's instructions	Time unit		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Day	15	0.3%
2	Week	16	0.3%
3	Month	93	1.7%
4	Year	5263	97.7%
5	2 weeks	0	0.0%

File eng_eicv2_s8e_ag_production2 (cont.)

#25 S8EQ12: Consumed part of harvest

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=44259] [Range= 1-3]		
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops piecemeal (small scale)		
Literal question	Over the last 12 months, has your household consumed any of the harvest?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, always	26816	60.6%
2	Yes, often	14721	33.3%
3	No	2722	6.2%

#26 S8EQ13: Amount used for own consumption

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=41567] [Range= 1-15000]
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops piecemeal (small scale) and consumed their own produce
Literal question	How much has your household consumed (own consumption) over the last 12 months?

#27 S8EQ13U: Time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=41547] [Range= 1-5]		
Universe	Those households that have cultivated crops piecemeal (small scale) and consumed their own produce		
Interviewer's instructions	Time unit		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Day	91	0.2%
2	Week	277	0.7%
3	Month	525	1.3%
4	Year	40654	97.9%
5	2 weeks	0	0.0%

#28 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=44385] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#29 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=44385] [Range= 56.1635961864192-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s8f_ag_other

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4048] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	4048	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4048] [Range= 10-615]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4048] [Range= 1-16]
--------------------	--

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4048] [Range= 1005-61515]
--------------------	--

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4048] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	424	10.5%
2	Rural	3624	89.5%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4048] [Range= 1-3]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	144	3.6%
2	Other urban	280	6.9%
3	Rural	3624	89.5%

#7 ID2: Province

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4048] [Range= 1-12]		
Definition	This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	144	3.6%

File eng_eicv2_s8f_ag_other (cont.)

#7 ID2: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Kigali Ngali	520	12.8%
3	Gitarama	320	7.9%
4	Butare	424	10.5%
5	Gikongoro	416	10.3%
6	Cyangugu	328	8.1%
7	Kibuye	432	10.7%
8	Gisenyi	168	4.2%
9	Ruhengeri	144	3.6%
10	Byumba	296	7.3%
11	Umutara	440	10.9%
12	Kibungo	416	10.3%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	240	5.9%
2	Southern province	1160	28.7%
3	Western province	952	23.5%
4	Northern province	528	13.0%
5	Eastern province	1168	28.9%

#9 ID2_N: District

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	64	1.6%
102	Gasabo	168	4.2%
103	Kicukiro	8	0.2%
201	Nyanza	96	2.4%
202	Gisagara	160	4.0%
203	Nyaruguru	120	3.0%
204	Huye	216	5.3%
205	Nyamagabe	280	6.9%
206	Ruhango	80	2.0%
207	Muhanga	96	2.4%

File eng_eicv2_s8f_ag_other (cont.)

#9 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
208	Kamonyi	112	2.8%
301	Karongi	272	6.7%
302	Rutsiro	80	2.0%
303	Rubavu	32	0.8%
304	Nyabihu	72	1.8%
305	Ngororero	104	2.6%
306	Rusizi	112	2.8%
307	Nyamasheke	280	6.9%
401	Rulindo	144	3.6%
402	Gakenke	96	2.4%
403	Musanze	56	1.4%
404	Burera	40	1.0%
405	Gicumbi	192	4.7%
501	Rwamagana	112	2.8%
502	Nyagatare	184	4.5%
503	Gatsibo	216	5.3%
504	Kayonza	160	4.0%
505	Kirehe	104	2.6%
506	Ngoma	200	4.9%
507	Bugesera	192	4.7%

#10 ITEM: Product code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4048] [Range= 1-8]		
Universe	Households with other sources of agricultural revenue (see S8SF SecB_filters)		
Interviewer's instructions	Product code		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hunt	506	12.5%
2	Mushrooms	506	12.5%
3	Honey and wax	506	12.5%
4	Fish	506	12.5%
5	Wood (bunch)	506	12.5%
6	Charcoal	506	12.5%
7	Wood planks	506	12.5%
8	Construction wood (or cooking)	506	12.5%

#11 S8FQ2: Amount sold in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4034] [Range= 0-850000]
Universe	Households with other sources of agricultural revenue
Literal question	Sales over the last 12 months?

File eng_eicv2_s8f_ag_other (cont.)

#12 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4048] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#13 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4048] [Range= 124.588730089472-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s8g_ag_expense

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=78190] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	78190	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=78190] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=78190] [Range= 1-16]
--------------------	---

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=78190] [Range= 101-62014]
--------------------	--

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=78190] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	9786	12.5%

File eng_eicv2_s8g_ag_expense (cont.)

#5 ID0: Milieu (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Rural	68404	87.5%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=78190] [Range= 1-3]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	2828	3.6%
2	Other urban	6958	8.9%
3	Rural	68404	87.5%

#7 ID2: Province

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=78190] [Range= 1-12]

Definition This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	2828	3.6%
2	Kigali Ngali	6818	8.7%
3	Gitarama	7588	9.7%
4	Butare	7168	9.2%
5	Gikongoro	6468	8.3%
6	Cyangugu	6286	8.0%
7	Kibuye	7056	9.0%
8	Gisenyi	6160	7.9%
9	Ruhengeri	7028	9.0%
10	Byumba	6916	8.8%
11	Umutara	6636	8.5%
12	Kibungo	7238	9.3%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=78190] [Range= 1-5]

Definition The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	4312	5.5%
2	Southern province	21098	27.0%
3	Western province	20286	25.9%
4	Northern province	13524	17.3%
5	Eastern province	18970	24.3%

File eng_eicv2_s8g_ag_expense (cont.)

#9 ID2_N: District			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=78190] [Range= 101-507]		
Definition	This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.		
Notes	THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	910	1.2%
102	Gasabo	2464	3.2%
103	Kicukiro	938	1.2%
201	Nyanza	2254	2.9%
202	Gisagara	2198	2.8%
203	Nyaruguru	2590	3.3%
204	Huye	3388	4.3%
205	Nyamagabe	3640	4.7%
206	Ruhango	2282	2.9%
207	Muhanga	2814	3.6%
208	Kamonyi	1932	2.5%
301	Karongi	4046	5.2%
302	Rutsiro	2128	2.7%
303	Rubavu	2044	2.6%
304	Nyabihu	2044	2.6%
305	Ngororero	2590	3.3%
306	Rusizi	3192	4.1%
307	Nyamasheke	4242	5.4%
401	Rulindo	2576	3.3%
402	Gakenke	2324	3.0%
403	Musanze	2646	3.4%
404	Burera	2380	3.0%
405	Gicumbi	3598	4.6%
501	Rwamagana	2254	2.9%
502	Nyagatare	4004	5.1%
503	Gatsibo	3164	4.0%
504	Kayonza	2632	3.4%
505	Kirehe	1890	2.4%
506	Ngoma	2898	3.7%
507	Bugesera	2128	2.7%

#10 ITEM: Expenditure code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=78190] [Range= 1-14]
Universe	Households who have incurred expenditures in support of agricultural activities in the last 12 months (see S8SG secB_filters)
Interviewer's instructions	Product code

File eng_eicv2_s8g_ag_expense (cont.)

#10 ITEM: Expenditure code (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Local hand tools	5585	7.1%
2	Seeds	5585	7.1%
3	Sacks and packing	5585	7.1%
4	Hired labor (wages)	5585	7.1%
5	Imported hand tools	5585	7.1%
6	Fencing material	5585	7.1%
7	Transport of harvest	5585	7.1%
8	Storage of harvest	5585	7.1%
9	Equipment rental	5585	7.1%
10	Organic fertilizers	5585	7.1%
11	Chemical fertilizers	5585	7.1%
12	Insecticides	5585	7.1%
13	Irrigation fees	5585	7.1%
14	Other expenditures	5585	7.1%

#11 S8GQ2: Incurred expenditure

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=78190] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	Households who have incurred expenditures in support of agricultural activities		
Literal question	Have you incurred expenditures of "...." over the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	15746	20.1%
2	No	62444	79.9%

#12 S8GQ3: Amount of expenditure

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=15738] [Range= 10-560000]
Universe	Households who have incurred expenditures in support of agricultural activities for a specific product
Literal question	How much was spent on "...." over the last 12 months?

#13 S8GQ4: Origin of item

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11626] [Range= 1-7]		
Universe	Households who have incurred expenditures in support of agricultural activities for a specific product		
Literal question	What was the source of supply of "...."?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Local market	9174	78.9%
2	Cooperative	763	6.6%
3	Private enterprise	238	2.0%
4	State provided service	47	0.4%
5	Third person	1273	10.9%

File eng_eicv2_s8g_ag_expense (cont.)

#13 S8GQ4: Origin of item (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	NGO	15	0.1%
7	Other	116	1.0%

#14 S8GQ5: Obtained on credit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=12842] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	Households who have incurred expenditures in support of agricultural activities for a specific product		
Literal question	Was "....." obtained using credit?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	251	2.0%
2	No	12591	98.0%

#15 S8GQ6: Item not available during the year

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=15268] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	Households who have incurred expenditures in support of agricultural activities for a specific product		
Literal question	Have you not been able to obtain the good or service over the last 12 months at the moment you required it?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	826	5.4%
2	No	14442	94.6%

#16 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=78190] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#17 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=78190] [Range= 56.1635961864192-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s8h_ag_process

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11937] [Range= 1-2]
--------------------	--

File eng_eicv2_s8h_ag_process (cont.)

#1 SURVEY: Survey (cont.)

Definition This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	11937	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11937] [Range= 8-620]

Definition This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11937] [Range= 1-16]

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11937] [Range= 803-62014]

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11937] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	994	8.3%
2	Rural	10943	91.7%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11937] [Range= 1-3]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	223	1.9%
2	Other urban	771	6.5%
3	Rural	10943	91.7%

#7 ID2: Province

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11937] [Range= 1-12]

Definition This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	223	1.9%
2	Kigali Ngali	1654	13.9%

File eng_eicv2_s8h_ag_process (cont.)

#7 ID2: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Gitarama	1894	15.9%
4	Butare	967	8.1%
5	Gikongoro	314	2.6%
6	Cyangugu	532	4.5%
7	Kibuye	1061	8.9%
8	Gisenyi	233	2.0%
9	Ruhengeri	460	3.9%
10	Byumba	811	6.8%
11	Umutara	1970	16.5%
12	Kibungo	1818	15.2%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11937] [Range= 1-5]		
Definition	The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	567	4.7%
2	Southern province	3170	26.6%
3	Western province	1884	15.8%
4	Northern province	1535	12.9%
5	Eastern province	4781	40.1%

#9 ID2_N: District

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11937] [Range= 101-507]		
Definition	This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.		
Notes	THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	95	0.8%
102	Gasabo	397	3.3%
103	Kicukiro	75	0.6%
201	Nyanza	360	3.0%
202	Gisagara	332	2.8%
203	Nyaruguru	126	1.1%
204	Huye	345	2.9%
205	Nyamagabe	230	1.9%
206	Ruhango	582	4.9%
207	Muhanga	647	5.4%
208	Kamonyi	548	4.6%

File eng_eicv2_s8h_ag_process (cont.)

#9 **ID2_N: District** (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
301	Karongi	603	5.1%
302	Rutsiro	168	1.4%
303	Rubavu	55	0.5%
304	Nyabihu	103	0.9%
305	Ngororero	218	1.8%
306	Rusizi	257	2.2%
307	Nyamasheke	480	4.0%
401	Rulindo	541	4.5%
402	Gakenke	352	2.9%
403	Musanze	134	1.1%
404	Burera	131	1.1%
405	Gicumbi	377	3.2%
501	Rwamagana	497	4.2%
502	Nyagatare	1119	9.4%
503	Gatsibo	735	6.2%
504	Kayonza	752	6.3%
505	Kirehe	476	4.0%
506	Ngoma	758	6.4%
507	Bugesera	444	3.7%

#10 **PID: ID of responsible person**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11937] [Range= 1-99]		
Universe	Households that have processed some agricultural produce in the last 12 months		
Interviewer's instructions	ID of the responsible person		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Exit code		

#11 **S8HQ2: Id of person interviewed**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11918] [Range= 1-8]		
Universe	Households that have processed some agricultural produce in the last 12 months		
Interviewer's instructions	ID of the person interviewed		

#12 **ITEM: Item code**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11937] [Range= 1-15]		
Universe	Households that have processed some agricultural produce in the last 12 months		
Literal question	Over the last 12 months, what products have been transformed (processed) by the household?		

File eng_eicv2_s8h_ag_process (cont.)

#12 **ITEM: Item code** (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Corn flour	1155	9.7%
2	Sorghum flour	2074	17.4%
3	Wheat flour	189	1.6%
4	Other flour	245	2.1%
5	Manioc flour	2010	16.8%
6	Peanut flour	710	5.9%
7	Soya flour	1159	9.7%
8	Dried fish	21	0.2%
9	Belle de Vache	60	0.5%
10	Lard	6	0.1%
11	Banana juice	1237	10.4%
12	Passion fruit juice	18	0.2%
13	Other juice	129	1.1%
14	Banana beer	1372	11.5%
15	Sorghum beer	1552	13.0%

#13 **S8HQ4A: Other household member (1)**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11937] [Range= 0-14]		
Universe	Households that have processed some agricultural produce in the last 12 months		
Literal question	What other household members usually help out with this processing task?		
Interviewer's instructions	Enter first household member that assists with the processing		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not applicable	3251	100.0%

#14 **S8HQ4B: Other household member (2)**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11937] [Range= 0-13]		
Universe	Households that have processed some agricultural produce in the last 12 months		
Literal question	What other household members usually help out with this processing task?		
Interviewer's instructions	Enter second household member that assists with the processing		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not applicable	8897	100.0%

#15 **S8HQ4C: Other household member (3)**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11937] [Range= 0-18]		
Universe	Households that have processed some agricultural produce in the last 12 months		
Literal question	What other household members usually help out with this processing task?		

File eng_eicv2_s8h_ag_process (cont.)

#15 S8HQ4C: Other household member (3) (cont.)

Interviewer's instructions	Enter third household member that assists with the processing		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not applicable	10971	100.0%

#16 S8HQ5A: Time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11937] [Range= 0-5]		
Universe	Households that have processed some agricultural produce in the last 12 months		
Literal question	How much did you transform (process)?		
Interviewer's instructions	Enter the unit of time the production represents		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Missing	4	0.0%
1	Day	72	0.6%
2	Week	447	3.7%
3	Month	744	6.2%
4	Year	10670	89.4%
5	2 weeks	0	0.0%

#17 S8HQ5B: Amount processed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11934] [Range= 1-2850]
Universe	Households that have processed some agricultural produce in the last 12 months
Literal question	How much did you transform (process)?
Interviewer's instructions	Enter the quantity

#18 S8HQ5C: Quantity unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11931] [Range= 1-40]
Universe	Households that have processed some agricultural produce in the last 12 months
Literal question	How much did you transform (process)?
Interviewer's instructions	Enter unit of measure
<i>Frequency table not shown (40Modalities)</i>	

#19 S8HQ6: Labor costs

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11935] [Range= 0-101500]
Universe	Households that have processed some agricultural produce in the last 12 months
Literal question	What was your labour costs in cash or in kind (respond using the time unit as recorded in Q5)?
Interviewer's	Express in terms of the unit used in Q5

File eng_eicv2_s8h_ag_process (cont.)

#19 S8HQ6: Labor costs (cont.)

instructions

#20 S8HQ7: Origin of raw material

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11823] [Range= 1-4]

Universe Households that have processed some agricultural produce in the last 12 months

Literal question What is the source of supply of the goods you have transformed (processed)?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Own production	10203	86.3%
2	Purchases	1483	12.5%
3	Gifts	137	1.2%
4	Other	0	0.0%

#21 S8HQ8: Other costs associated with processing

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11936] [Range= 0-300000]

Universe Households that have processed some agricultural produce in the last 12 months

Literal question What other transformation costs have you had?

#22 S8HQ9: Sold processed item

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11934] [Range= 1-2]

Universe Households that have processed some agricultural produce in the last 12 months

Literal question Have you sold any "...."?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1835	15.4%
2	No	10099	84.6%

#23 S8HQ10A: Time unit

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1833] [Range= 1-5]

Universe Households that have processed some agricultural produce in the last 12 months and sold a portion

Literal question How much of "...." did you sell

Interviewer's instructions Enter time unit

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Day	11	0.6%
2	Week	64	3.5%
3	Month	168	9.2%
4	Year	1590	86.7%
5	2 weeks	0	0.0%
0	Missing	5	

File eng_eicv2_s8h_ag_process (cont.)

#24 S8HQ10B: Amount sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1837] [Range= 0-2800]
Universe	Households that have processed some agricultural produce in the last 12 months and sold a portion
Literal question	How much of "..." did you sell
Interviewer's instructions	Enter quantity sold

#25 S8HQ10C: Units sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1829] [Range= 1-40]
Universe	Households that have processed some agricultural produce in the last 12 months and sold a portion
Literal question	How much of "..." did you sell
Interviewer's instructions	Enter unit of measure
<i>Frequency table not shown (40Modalities)</i>	

#26 S8HQ11: Amount of sales

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1828] [Range= 0-840000]		
Universe	Households that have processed some agricultural produce in the last 12 months and sold a portion		
Literal question	What was the amount of sales of "..."?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
-1	Missing	10	

#27 S8HQ12A: Price per unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=10082] [Range= 0-42000]
Universe	Households that have processed some agricultural produce in the last 12 months
Literal question	What would the price per unit of "..." be in the market place?
Interviewer's instructions	Enter amount

#28 S8HQ12B: Unit per price

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=10059] [Range= 1-40]
Universe	Households that have processed some agricultural produce in the last 12 months
Literal question	What would the price per unit of "..." be in the market place?
Interviewer's instructions	Enter unit

#29 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11937] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to

File eng_eicv2_s8h_ag_process (cont.)

#29 DSTRAT: Design strata (cont.)

facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.

Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)

#30 HH_WT: Household weight

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11937] [Range= 56.1635961864192-623.592609939456]

Definition This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s9a1_nfood_annual

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=469200] [Range= 1-2]

Definition This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	469200	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=469200] [Range= 1-620]

Definition This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=469200] [Range= 1-16]

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=469200] [Range= 101-62014]

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=469200] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	110160	23.5%
2	Rural	359040	76.5%

File eng_eicv2_s9a1_nfood_annual (cont.)

#6 ID1: Strata

Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=469200] [Range= 1-3]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	61200	13.0%
2	Other urban	48960	10.4%
3	Rural	359040	76.5%

#7 ID2: Province

Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=469200] [Range= 1-12]	
Definition		This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	61200	13.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	36312	7.7%
3	Gitarama	41208	8.8%
4	Butare	41208	8.8%
5	Gikongoro	34476	7.3%
6	Cyangugu	35700	7.6%
7	Kibuye	35700	7.6%
8	Gisenyi	36924	7.9%
9	Ruhengeri	37536	8.0%
10	Byumba	36924	7.9%
11	Umutara	33864	7.2%
12	Kibungo	38148	8.1%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=469200] [Range= 1-5]	
Definition		The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	69768	14.9%
2	Southern province	116076	24.7%
3	Western province	112404	24.0%
4	Northern province	72012	15.3%
5	Eastern province	98940	21.1%

#9 ID2_N: District

Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=469200] [Range= 101-507]	
Definition		This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.	

File eng_eicv2_s9a1_nfood_annual (cont.)

#9 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Notes	THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.
--------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	22644	4.8%
102	Gasabo	27540	5.9%
103	Kicukiro	19584	4.2%
201	Nyanza	13260	2.8%
202	Gisagara	12240	2.6%
203	Nyaruguru	13872	3.0%
204	Huye	18768	4.0%
205	Nyamagabe	19788	4.2%
206	Ruhango	12240	2.6%
207	Muhanga	16116	3.4%
208	Kamonyi	9792	2.1%
301	Karongi	21012	4.5%
302	Rutsiro	11424	2.4%
303	Rubavu	14076	3.0%
304	Nyabihu	10608	2.3%
305	Ngororero	13872	3.0%
306	Rusizi	18564	4.0%
307	Nyamasheke	22848	4.9%
401	Rulindo	13056	2.8%
402	Gakenke	12240	2.6%
403	Musanze	14688	3.1%
404	Burera	12240	2.6%
405	Gicumbi	19788	4.2%
501	Rwamagana	11424	2.4%
502	Nyagatare	20808	4.4%
503	Gatsibo	16320	3.5%
504	Kayonza	13056	2.8%
505	Kirehe	9792	2.1%
506	Ngoma	16116	3.4%
507	Bugesera	11424	2.4%

#10 ITEM: Item

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=469200] [Range= 1-68]
--------------------	--

Universe	All households
-----------------	----------------

Interviewer's instructions	Product code
-----------------------------------	--------------

Frequency table not shown (68Modalities)

File eng_eicv2_s9a1_nfood_annual (cont.)

#11 S9A1Q2: Household purchased item in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=469200] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All households		
Literal question	Has your household purchased any "..." over the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	87639	18.7%
2	No	381561	81.3%

#12 S9A1Q3: Amount of expenditure on item

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=87626] [Range= 10-35000000]		
Universe	All households spending on a specific item		
Literal question	How much did you spend on "..." over the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
-1	Missing	13	

#13 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=469200] [Range= 111-1220]		
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.		
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>			

#14 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=469200] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]		
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.		

File eng_eicv2_s9a2_nfood_month

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=213900] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	213900	100.0%

File eng_eicv2_s9a2_nfood_month (cont.)

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=213900] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=213900] [Range= 1-16]
--------------------	--

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=213900] [Range= 101-62014]
--------------------	---

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=213900] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	50220	23.5%
2	Rural	163680	76.5%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=213900] [Range= 1-3]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	27900	13.0%
2	Other urban	22320	10.4%
3	Rural	163680	76.5%

#7 ID2: Province

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=213900] [Range= 1-12]		
Definition	This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	27900	13.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	16554	7.7%
3	Gitarama	18786	8.8%
4	Butare	18786	8.8%
5	Gikongoro	15717	7.3%
6	Cyangugu	16275	7.6%
7	Kibuye	16275	7.6%
8	Gisenyi	16833	7.9%
9	Ruhengeri	17112	8.0%
10	Byumba	16833	7.9%

File eng_eicv2_s9a2_nfood_month (cont.)

#7 ID2: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Umutara	15438	7.2%
12	Kibungo	17391	8.1%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	31806	14.9%
2	Southern province	52917	24.7%
3	Western province	51243	24.0%
4	Northern province	32829	15.3%
5	Eastern province	45105	21.1%

#9 ID2_N: District

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	10323	4.8%
102	Gasabo	12555	5.9%
103	Kicukiro	8928	4.2%
201	Nyanza	6045	2.8%
202	Gisagara	5580	2.6%
203	Nyaruguru	6324	3.0%
204	Huye	8556	4.0%
205	Nyamagabe	9021	4.2%
206	Ruhango	5580	2.6%
207	Muhanga	7347	3.4%
208	Kamonyi	4464	2.1%
301	Karongi	9579	4.5%
302	Rutsiro	5208	2.4%
303	Rubavu	6417	3.0%
304	Nyabihu	4836	2.3%
305	Ngororero	6324	3.0%
306	Rusizi	8463	4.0%
307	Nyamasheke	10416	4.9%
401	Rulindo	5952	2.8%

File eng_eicv2_s9a2_nfood_month (cont.)

#9 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
402	Gakenke	5580	2.6%
403	Musanze	6696	3.1%
404	Burera	5580	2.6%
405	Gicumbi	9021	4.2%
501	Rwamagana	5208	2.4%
502	Nyagatare	9486	4.4%
503	Gatsibo	7440	3.5%
504	Kayonza	5952	2.8%
505	Kirehe	4464	2.1%
506	Ngoma	7347	3.4%
507	Bugesera	5208	2.4%

#10 ITEM: Item

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=213900] [Range= 1-31]
Universe	All households
Interviewer's instructions	Product code
<i>Frequency table not shown (31Modalities)</i>	

#11 S9A2Q2: Household purchased item in the last month

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=213900] [Range= 1-2]		
Universe	All households		
Literal question	Has your household purchased any "..." over the last 4 weeks?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	24577	11.5%
2	No	189323	88.5%

#12 S9A2Q3: Amount of expenditure on item

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=24572] [Range= 10-3000000]
Universe	All households spending on a specific item
Literal question	How much did you spend on "..." over the last 4 weeks?

#13 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=213900] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

File eng_eicv2_s9a2_nfood_month (cont.)

#14 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=213900] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s9a3_nfood_freq

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303600] [Range= 1-2]
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	303600	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303600] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303600] [Range= 1-16]
--------------------	--

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303600] [Range= 101-62014]
--------------------	---

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303600] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	71280	23.5%
2	Rural	232320	76.5%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303600] [Range= 1-3]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	39600	13.0%

File eng_eicv2_s9a3_nfood_freq (cont.)

#6 ID1: Strata (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Other urban	31680	10.4%
3	Rural	232320	76.5%

#7 ID2: Province

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	39600	13.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	23496	7.7%
3	Gitarama	26664	8.8%
4	Butare	26664	8.8%
5	Gikongoro	22308	7.3%
6	Cyangugu	23100	7.6%
7	Kibuye	23100	7.6%
8	Gisenyi	23892	7.9%
9	Ruhengeri	24288	8.0%
10	Byumba	23892	7.9%
11	Umutara	21912	7.2%
12	Kibungo	24684	8.1%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	45144	14.9%
2	Southern province	75108	24.7%
3	Western province	72732	24.0%
4	Northern province	46596	15.3%
5	Eastern province	64020	21.1%

#9 ID2_N: District

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303600] [Range= 101-507]
Definition	This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.
Notes	THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.

File eng_eicv2_s9a3_nfood_freq (cont.)

#9 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	14652	4.8%
102	Gasabo	17820	5.9%
103	Kicukiro	12672	4.2%
201	Nyanza	8580	2.8%
202	Gisagara	7920	2.6%
203	Nyaruguru	8976	3.0%
204	Huye	12144	4.0%
205	Nyamagabe	12804	4.2%
206	Ruhango	7920	2.6%
207	Muhanga	10428	3.4%
208	Kamonyi	6336	2.1%
301	Karongi	13596	4.5%
302	Rutsiro	7392	2.4%
303	Rubavu	9108	3.0%
304	Nyabihu	6864	2.3%
305	Ngororero	8976	3.0%
306	Rusizi	12012	4.0%
307	Nyamasheke	14784	4.9%
401	Rulindo	8448	2.8%
402	Gakenke	7920	2.6%
403	Musanze	9504	3.1%
404	Burera	7920	2.6%
405	Gicumbi	12804	4.2%
501	Rwamagana	7392	2.4%
502	Nyagatare	13464	4.4%
503	Gatsibo	10560	3.5%
504	Kayonza	8448	2.8%
505	Kirehe	6336	2.1%
506	Ngoma	10428	3.4%
507	Bugesera	7392	2.4%

#10 ITEM: Item

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303600] [Range= 1-44]
Universe	All households
Interviewer's instructions	Product code
<i>Frequency table not shown (44Modalities)</i>	

#11 S9A3Q2: Household purchased item since the last visit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303600] [Range= 1-2]
Universe	All households spending on a specific item

File eng_eicv2_s9a3_nfood_freq (cont.)

#11 S9A3Q2: Household purchased item since the last visit (cont.)

Literal question	Has your household purchased any "..." over the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	64201	21.1%
2	No	239399	78.9%

#12 S9A3Q3: Estimated number of months that this item was purchased

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=64141] [Range= 1-12]
Universe	All households spending on a specific item
Literal question	How many months did you purchase this out of the last 12 months?

#13 S9A3Q4: Visit 1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303598] [Range= 0-460000]
Universe	All households spending on a specific item
Literal question	How much did you spend on "..." since my last visit?

#14 S9A3Q5: Visit 2

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303598] [Range= 0-240000]
Universe	All households spending on a specific item
Literal question	How much did you spend on "..." since my last visit?

#15 S9A3Q6: Visit 3

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303598] [Range= 0-101000]
Universe	All households spending on a specific item
Literal question	How much did you spend on "..." since my last visit?

#16 S9A3Q7: Visit 4

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303598] [Range= 0-500000]
Universe	All households spending on a specific item
Literal question	How much did you spend on "..." since my last visit?

#17 S9A3Q8: Visit 5

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303597] [Range= 0-106000]
Universe	All households spending on a specific item
Literal question	How much did you spend on "..." since my last visit?

File eng_eicv2_s9a3_nfood_freq (cont.)

#18 S9A3Q9: Visit 6

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303597] [Range= 0-400000]
Universe	All households spending on a specific item
Literal question	How much did you spend on "..." since my last visit?

#19 S9A3Q10: Visit 7

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303597] [Range= 0-600000]
Universe	All households spending on a specific item
Literal question	How much did you spend on "..." since my last visit?

#20 S9A3Q11: Visit (Urban) 8

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303597] [Range= 0-400000]
Universe	All households spending on a specific item
Literal question	How much did you spend on "..." since my last visit?

#21 S9A3Q12: Visit (Urban) 9

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303598] [Range= 0-151000]
Universe	All households spending on a specific item
Literal question	How much did you spend on "..." since my last visit?

#22 S9A3Q13: Visit (Urban) 10

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303598] [Range= 0-65000]
Universe	All households spending on a specific item
Literal question	How much did you spend on "..." since my last visit?

#23 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303600] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#24 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=303600] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s9b_food

#1 SURVEY: Survey			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993600] [Range= 1-2]	
Definition		This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	993600	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993600] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993600] [Range= 1-16]

#4 KEY: Household identification	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993600] [Range= 101-62014]

#5 ID0: Milieu			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993600] [Range= 1-2]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	233280	23.5%
2	Rural	760320	76.5%

#6 ID1: Strata			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993600] [Range= 1-3]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	129600	13.0%
2	Other urban	103680	10.4%
3	Rural	760320	76.5%

#7 ID2: Province			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993600] [Range= 1-12]	
Definition		This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	129600	13.0%

File eng_eicv2_s9b_food (cont.)

#7 ID2: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Kigali Ngali	76896	7.7%
3	Gitarama	87264	8.8%
4	Butare	87264	8.8%
5	Gikongoro	73008	7.3%
6	Cyangugu	75600	7.6%
7	Kibuye	75600	7.6%
8	Gisenyi	78192	7.9%
9	Ruhengeri	79488	8.0%
10	Byumba	78192	7.9%
11	Umutara	71712	7.2%
12	Kibungo	80784	8.1%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	147744	14.9%
2	Southern province	245808	24.7%
3	Western province	238032	24.0%
4	Northern province	152496	15.3%
5	Eastern province	209520	21.1%

#9 ID2_N: District

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	47952	4.8%
102	Gasabo	58320	5.9%
103	Kicukiro	41472	4.2%
201	Nyanza	28080	2.8%
202	Gisagara	25920	2.6%
203	Nyaruguru	29376	3.0%
204	Huye	39744	4.0%
205	Nyamagabe	41904	4.2%
206	Ruhango	25920	2.6%
207	Muhanga	34128	3.4%

File eng_eicv2_s9b_food (cont.)

#9 **ID2_N: District** (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
208	Kamonyi	20736	2.1%
301	Karongi	44496	4.5%
302	Rutsiro	24192	2.4%
303	Rubavu	29808	3.0%
304	Nyabihu	22464	2.3%
305	Ngororero	29376	3.0%
306	Rusizi	39312	4.0%
307	Nyamasheke	48384	4.9%
401	Rulindo	27648	2.8%
402	Gakenke	25920	2.6%
403	Musanze	31104	3.1%
404	Burera	25920	2.6%
405	Gicumbi	41904	4.2%
501	Rwamagana	24192	2.4%
502	Nyagatare	44064	4.4%
503	Gatsibo	34560	3.5%
504	Kayonza	27648	2.8%
505	Kirehe	20736	2.1%
506	Ngoma	34128	3.4%
507	Bugesera	24192	2.4%

#10 **ITEM: Item**

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993600] [Range= 1-144]

Frequency table not shown (144Modalities)

#11 **S9BQ2: Household purchased item since the last visit**

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993600] [Range= 1-2]

Literal question Has your household purchased any "..." over the last 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	207539	20.9%
2	No	786061	79.1%

#12 **S9BQ3: Estimated number of months that this item was purchased during the last 12**

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=207454] [Range= 1-12]

Literal question How many months did you purchase this out of the last 12 months?

#13 **S9BQ4: Visit 1**

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993599] [Range= 0-28000]

File eng_eicv2_s9b_food (cont.)

#13 S9BQ4: Visit 1 (cont.)

Literal question	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
-------------------------	---

#14 S9BQ5: Visit 2

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993596] [Range= 0-33600]
--------------------	---

Literal question	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
-------------------------	---

#15 S9BQ6: Visit 3

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993597] [Range= 0-33600]
--------------------	---

Literal question	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
-------------------------	---

#16 S9BQ7: Visit 4

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993597] [Range= 0-120000]
--------------------	--

Literal question	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
-------------------------	---

#17 S9BQ8: Visit 5

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993597] [Range= 0-37500]
--------------------	---

Literal question	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
-------------------------	---

#18 S9BQ9: Visit 6

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993594] [Range= 0-33600]
--------------------	---

Literal question	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
-------------------------	---

#19 S9BQ10: Visit 7

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993595] [Range= 0-65100]
--------------------	---

Literal question	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
-------------------------	---

#20 S9BQ11: Visit (Urban) 8

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993596] [Range= 0-34000]
--------------------	---

Literal question	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
-------------------------	---

#21 S9BQ12: Visit (Urban) 9

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993594] [Range= 0-38000]
--------------------	---

Literal question	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
-------------------------	---

File eng_eicv2_s9b_food (cont.)

#22 S9BQ13: Visit (Urban) 10

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993595] [Range= 0-50000]
Literal question	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

#23 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993600] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#24 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=993600] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.
<i>Frequency table not shown (613Modalities)</i>	

File eng_eicv2_s9c_availability

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=138000] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	138000	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=138000] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=138000] [Range= 1-16]
--------------------	--

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=138000] [Range= 101-62014]
--------------------	---

File eng_eicv2_s9c_availability (cont.)

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=138000] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	32400	23.5%
2	Rural	105600	76.5%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=138000] [Range= 1-3]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	18000	13.0%
2	Other urban	14400	10.4%
3	Rural	105600	76.5%

#7 ID2: Province

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=138000] [Range= 1-12]

Definition This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	18000	13.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	10680	7.7%
3	Gitarama	12120	8.8%
4	Butare	12120	8.8%
5	Gikongoro	10140	7.3%
6	Cyangugu	10500	7.6%
7	Kibuye	10500	7.6%
8	Gisenyi	10860	7.9%
9	Ruhengeri	11040	8.0%
10	Byumba	10860	7.9%
11	Umutara	9960	7.2%
12	Kibungo	11220	8.1%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=138000] [Range= 1-5]

Definition The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	20520	14.9%
2	Southern province	34140	24.7%
3	Western province	33060	24.0%
4	Northern province	21180	15.3%

File eng_eicv2_s9c_availability (cont.)

#8 ID1_N: Region (cont.)

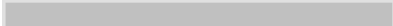
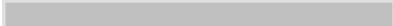
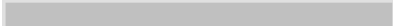
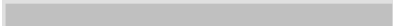
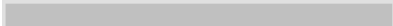
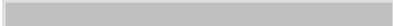
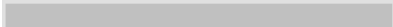
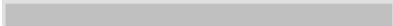
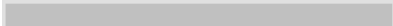

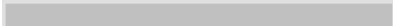
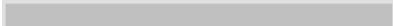
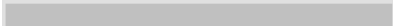







Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Eastern province	29100	21.1%





#9 ID2_N: District



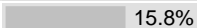

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=138000] [Range= 101-507]
Definition	This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.
Notes	THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	6660	4.8%
102	Gasabo	8100	5.9%
103	Kicukiro	5760	4.2%
201	Nyanza	3900	2.8%
202	Gisagara	3600	2.6%
203	Nyaruguru	4080	3.0%
204	Huye	5520	4.0%
205	Nyamagabe	5820	4.2%
206	Ruhango	3600	2.6%
207	Muhanga	4740	3.4%
208	Kamonyi	2880	2.1%
301	Karongi	6180	4.5%
302	Rutsiro	3360	2.4%
303	Rubavu	4140	3.0%
304	Nyabihu	3120	2.3%
305	Ngororero	4080	3.0%
306	Rusizi	5460	4.0%
307	Nyamasheke	6720	4.9%
401	Rulindo	3840	2.8%
402	Gakenke	3600	2.6%
403	Musanze	4320	3.1%
404	Burera	3600	2.6%
405	Gicumbi	5820	4.2%
501	Rwamagana	3360	2.4%
502	Nyagatare	6120	4.4%
503	Gatsibo	4800	3.5%
504	Kayonza	3840	2.8%
505	Kirehe	2880	2.1%
506	Ngoma	4740	3.4%
507	Bugesera	3360	2.4%

File eng_eicv2_s9c_availability (cont.)

#10 ITEM: Item				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=138000] [Range= 1-20]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Petrol (fuel)	6900		5.0%
2	Charcoal	6900		5.0%
3	Wood for cooking	6900		5.0%
4	Kerosene and diesel fuel	6900		5.0%
5	Health care products	6900		5.0%
6	Rice	6900		5.0%
7	Manioc	6900		5.0%
8	Sweet potatoes	6900		5.0%
9	Potatoes	6900		5.0%
10	Beans (dried)	6900		5.0%
11	Peas (dried)	6900		5.0%
12	Bananas (cooking [Inyamunyo])	6900		5.0%
13	Beer (local commercial)	6900		5.0%
14	Salt	6900		5.0%
15	Sugar	6900		5.0%
16	Milk	6900		5.0%
17	Oil	6900		5.0%
18	Meat	6900		5.0%
19	Soap	6900		5.0%
20	School notebooks	6900		5.0%

#11 S9CQ2: Article not available				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=137995] [Range= 1-4]		
Literal question		Over the last 12 months, have you tried to purchase this article and found it was unavailable?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes, frequently	4021		2.9%
2	Yes, 1 or 2 times	6260		4.5%
3	Available	82637		59.9%
4	Not applicable	45077		32.7%
5		5		

#12 S9CQ3: Availability compared with previous year				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=92828] [Range= 1-4]		
Literal question		How does the availability of this article compare with last year?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	More	15553		16.8%
2	Same	14747		15.9%
3	Less	14626		15.8%
4	Not applicable	47902		51.6%

File eng_eicv2_s9c_availability (cont.)

#12 S9CQ3: Availability compared with previous year (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		95	
Sysmiss		45077	

#13 S9CQ4: Price compared with previous year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=92797] [Range= 1-5]		
Literal question	How does the price of this article compare with last year?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Large increase	34374	37.0%
2	Small increase	34070	36.7%
3	No noticeable change	20652	22.3%
4	Small decrease	3049	3.3%
5	Large decrease	652	0.7%
0		126	
Sysmiss		45077	

#14 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=138000] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#15 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=138000] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s9d_ex_owncons

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	40425	100.0%

File eng_eicv2_s9d_ex_owncons (cont.)

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 1-16]
--------------------	---

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 105-62014]
--------------------	--

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	5454	13.5%
2	Rural	34971	86.5%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 1-3]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	1192	2.9%
2	Other urban	4262	10.5%
3	Rural	34971	86.5%

#7 ID2: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 1-12]		
Definition	This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	1192	2.9%
2	Kigali Ngali	4196	10.4%
3	Gitarama	5235	12.9%
4	Butare	3769	9.3%
5	Gikongoro	2208	5.5%
6	Cyangugu	3363	8.3%
7	Kibuye	3680	9.1%
8	Gisenyi	2417	6.0%
9	Ruhengeri	2974	7.4%
10	Byumba	3586	8.9%

File eng_eicv2_s9d_ex_owncns (cont.)

#7 ID2: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Umutara	3582	8.9%
12	Kibungo	4223	10.4%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	2209	5.5%
2	Southern province	11160	27.6%
3	Western province	9760	24.1%
4	Northern province	6763	16.7%
5	Eastern province	10533	26.1%

#9 ID2_N: District

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	463	1.1%
102	Gasabo	1351	3.3%
103	Kicukiro	395	1.0%
201	Nyanza	1293	3.2%
202	Gisagara	1222	3.0%
203	Nyaruguru	875	2.2%
204	Huye	1534	3.8%
205	Nyamagabe	1363	3.4%
206	Ruhango	1567	3.9%
207	Muhanga	2066	5.1%
208	Kamonyi	1240	3.1%
301	Karongi	2089	5.2%
302	Rutsiro	1110	2.7%
303	Rubavu	618	1.5%
304	Nyabihu	649	1.6%
305	Ngororero	1309	3.2%
306	Rusizi	1761	4.4%
307	Nyamasheke	2224	5.5%
401	Rulindo	1509	3.7%

File eng_eicv2_s9d_ex_owncons (cont.)

#9 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
402	Gakenke	1487	3.7%
403	Musanze	1071	2.6%
404	Burera	879	2.2%
405	Gicumbi	1817	4.5%
501	Rwamagana	1282	3.2%
502	Nyagatare	2380	5.9%
503	Gatsibo	1579	3.9%
504	Kayonza	1351	3.3%
505	Kirehe	1009	2.5%
506	Ngoma	1897	4.7%
507	Bugesera	1035	2.6%

#10 ITEM: Item

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 1-106]

Frequency table not shown (106Modalities)

#11 S9DQ2: Household consumed item from own produce since the last visit

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 1-2]

Literal question Has your household consumed any "...." from your own production over the course of the last 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	36576	90.5%
2	No	3849	9.5%

#12 S9DQ3: Estimated number of months that this item was consumed during the last 12

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=36543] [Range= 1-12]

Literal question How many months did you consume this out of the last 12 months

#13 S9DQ4: Visit 1

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 0-500]

Literal question How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?

#14 S9DQ5: Visit 2

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 0-999]

Literal question How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?

File eng_eicv2_s9d_ex_owncns (cont.)

#15 S9DQ6: Visit 3

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 0-500]
Literal question	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?

#16 S9DQ7: Visit 4

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 0-580]
Literal question	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?

#17 S9DQ8: Visit 5

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 0-900]
Literal question	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?

#18 S9DQ9: Visit 6

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 0-500]
Literal question	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?

#19 S9DQ10: Visit 7

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 0-800]
Literal question	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?

#20 S9DQ11: Visit 8

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 0-500]
Literal question	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?

#21 S9DQ12: Visit 9

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 0-500]
Literal question	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?

#22 S9DQ13: Visit 10

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 0-500]
Literal question	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?

#23 S9DQ14: Unit of measure

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40217] [Range= 1-40]
Literal question	Unit of measure declared

Frequency table not shown (41Modalities)

File eng_eicv2_s9d_ex_owncns (cont.)

#24 S9DQ15: Estimated unit price of item

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 0-7000]
Literal question	At what price could you sell one unit of "..."?

#25 KILOS: Kilos or litres consumed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=39503] [Range= 0-1055]
--------------------	---

#26 TOTNS: Total in non standard units

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 0.00999999986991104-1080]
--------------------	---

#27 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#28 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=40425] [Range= 56.1635961864192-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s10a_transfer_out

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19197] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	19197	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19197] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

File eng_eicv2_s10a_transfer_out (cont.)

#3 ID6: Household number

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19197] [Range= 1-16]

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19197] [Range= 101-62014]

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19197] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	2890	15.1%
2	Rural	16307	84.9%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19197] [Range= 1-3]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	1502	7.8%
2	Other urban	1388	7.2%
3	Rural	16307	84.9%

#7 ID2: Province

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19197] [Range= 1-12]

Definition This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	1502	7.8%
2	Kigali Ngali	1503	7.8%
3	Gitarama	1372	7.1%
4	Butare	1194	6.2%
5	Gikongoro	1666	8.7%
6	Cyangugu	1700	8.9%
7	Kibuye	2168	11.3%
8	Gisenyi	1301	6.8%
9	Ruhengeri	1903	9.9%
10	Byumba	2158	11.2%
11	Umutara	1525	7.9%
12	Kibungo	1205	6.3%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19197] [Range= 1-5]

File eng_eicv2_s10a_transfer_out (cont.)

#8 ID1_N: Region (cont.)

Definition The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	1752	9.1%
2	Southern province	4204	21.9%
3	Western province	5442	28.3%
4	Northern province	3849	20.1%
5	Eastern province	3950	20.6%

#9 ID2_N: District

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19197] [Range= 101-507]

Definition This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.

Notes THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	551	2.9%
102	Gasabo	759	4.0%
103	Kicukiro	442	2.3%
201	Nyanza	429	2.2%
202	Gisagara	305	1.6%
203	Nyaruguru	531	2.8%
204	Huye	625	3.3%
205	Nyamagabe	1027	5.3%
206	Ruhango	383	2.0%
207	Muhanga	593	3.1%
208	Kamonyi	311	1.6%
301	Karongi	1201	6.3%
302	Rutsiro	620	3.2%
303	Rubavu	433	2.3%
304	Nyabihu	522	2.7%
305	Ngororero	631	3.3%
306	Rusizi	832	4.3%
307	Nyamasheke	1203	6.3%
401	Rulindo	802	4.2%
402	Gakenke	701	3.7%
403	Musanze	623	3.2%
404	Burera	660	3.4%
405	Gicumbi	1063	5.5%
501	Rwamagana	425	2.2%
502	Nyagatare	1083	5.6%
503	Gatsibo	737	3.8%

File eng_eicv2_s10a_transfer_out (cont.)

#9 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
504	Kayonza	454	2.4%
505	Kirehe	300	1.6%
506	Ngoma	553	2.9%
507	Bugesera	398	2.1%

#10 PID: ID of recipient

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=256] [Range= 1-99]		
Interviewer's instructions	Enter the ID number of the household member or 98 if the person is not a household member.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		79	30.9%
2		40	15.6%
3		49	19.1%
4		34	13.3%
5		24	9.4%
6		11	4.3%
7		8	3.1%
8		3	1.2%
9		4	1.6%
10		1	0.4%
11		3	1.2%
99	Exit code	0	0.0%
0	Non household member	18941	

#11 S10AQ3: Relation with the head of household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=0] [Range= 1-9]		
Literal question	Relation with the head of household		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Head of household	0	
2	Spouse	0	
3	Children	0	
4	Adopted child	0	
5	Parents	0	
6	Siblings	0	
7	In laws	0	
8	Other related	0	
9	No relation	0	
Sysmiss		19197	

File eng_eicv2_s10a_transfer_out (cont.)

#12 S10AQ4: Sex

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=0] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Sex		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	0	
2	Female	0	
Sysmiss		19197	

#13 S10AQ5: Residence of the beneficiary

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19193] [Range= 1-8]		
Literal question	Where does the beneficiary live?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Same location	12100	63.0%
2	Kigali	538	2.8%
3	Other city	492	2.6%
4	Other rural	3071	16.0%
5	Neighboring countries	2851	14.9%
6	Other African countries	105	0.5%
7	Non African countries	35	0.2%
8		1	0.0%
0		4	

#14 S10AQ6A: Frequency the transfers are sent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19193] [Range= 1-30]
Literal question	How frequently has your household sent these transfers (in kind or cash) to this person?

#15 S10AQ6B: Time unit

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19194] [Range= 1-4]		
Literal question	Unit declared		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	91	0.5%
2	Weekly	68	0.4%
3	Monthly	433	2.3%
4	Annually	18602	96.9%
0		3	

#16 S10AQ7: Transfer require reimbursement

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19056] [Range= 1-2]
Literal question	Will these payments require reimbursement?

File eng_eicv2_s10a_transfer_out (cont.)

#16 S10AQ7: Transfer require reimbursement (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1372	7.2%
2	No	17684	92.8%
0		141	

#17 S10AQ8: Amount sent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19195] [Range= 0-1080000]
Literal question	What is the total amount of cash sent to this person in the last 12 months?

#18 S10AQ9: Amount in food transfers sent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19196] [Range= 0-392000]
Literal question	What is the total value of food products sent to this person over the course of the last 12 months?

#19 S10AQ10: Amount in-kind sent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19196] [Range= 0-300000]
Literal question	What is the value of any other in-kind transfers made to this person over the course of the last 12 months?

#20 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19197] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#21 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19197] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s10b_transfer_in

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=16494] [Range= 1-2]
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.

File eng_eicv2_s10b_transfer_in (cont.)

#1 SURVEY: Survey (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	16494	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=16494] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=16494] [Range= 1-16]
--------------------	---

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=16494] [Range= 101-62014]
--------------------	--

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=16494] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	2657	16.1%
2	Rural	13837	83.9%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=16494] [Range= 1-3]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	1281	7.8%
2	Other urban	1376	8.3%
3	Rural	13837	83.9%

#7 ID2: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=16494] [Range= 1-12]		
Definition	This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	1281	7.8%
2	Kigali Ngali	1025	6.2%
3	Gitarama	971	5.9%
4	Butare	943	5.7%

File eng_eicv2_s10b_transfer_in (cont.)

#7 ID2: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Gikongoro	1429	8.7%
6	Cyangugu	1624	9.8%
7	Kibuye	1726	10.5%
8	Gisenyi	1534	9.3%
9	Ruhengeri	1907	11.6%
10	Byumba	1682	10.2%
11	Umutara	1265	7.7%
12	Kibungo	1107	6.7%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	1499	9.1%
2	Southern province	3314	20.1%
3	Western province	5129	31.1%
4	Northern province	3320	20.1%
5	Eastern province	3232	19.6%

#9 ID2_N: District

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	482	2.9%
102	Gasabo	679	4.1%
103	Kicukiro	338	2.0%
201	Nyanza	340	2.1%
202	Gisagara	287	1.7%
203	Nyaruguru	469	2.8%
204	Huye	459	2.8%
205	Nyamagabe	859	5.2%
206	Ruhango	262	1.6%
207	Muhanga	426	2.6%
208	Kamonyi	212	1.3%
301	Karongi	932	5.7%
302	Rutsiro	636	3.9%

File eng_eicv2_s10b_transfer_in (cont.)

#9 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
303	Rubavu	516	3.1%
304	Nyabihu	460	2.8%
305	Ngororero	666	4.0%
306	Rusizi	743	4.5%
307	Nyamasheke	1176	7.1%
401	Rulindo	540	3.3%
402	Gakenke	534	3.2%
403	Musanze	718	4.4%
404	Burera	661	4.0%
405	Gicumbi	867	5.3%
501	Rwamagana	311	1.9%
502	Nyagatare	877	5.3%
503	Gatsibo	586	3.6%
504	Kayonza	370	2.2%
505	Kirehe	341	2.1%
506	Ngoma	461	2.8%
507	Bugesera	286	1.7%

#10 PID: ID of sender

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=50] [Range= 1-99]		
Interviewer's instructions	Enter the ID number of the household member or 98 if the person is not a household member.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		22	44.0%
2		9	18.0%
3		4	8.0%
4		5	10.0%
5		7	14.0%
7		1	2.0%
8		1	2.0%
11		1	2.0%
99	Exit code	0	0.0%
0	Non household member	16444	

#11 S10BQ3: Relation with the head of household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=0] [Range= 1-9]		
Literal question	Relation with the head of household		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Head of household	0	
2	Spouse	0	

File eng_eicv2_s10b_transfer_in (cont.)

#11 S10BQ3: Relation with the head of household (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Children	0	
4	Adopted child	0	
5	Parents	0	
6	Siblings	0	
7	In laws	0	
8	Other related	0	
9	No relation	0	
Sysmiss		16494	

#12 S10BQ4: Sex

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=0] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Sex		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	0	
2	Female	0	
Sysmiss		16494	

#13 S10BQ5: Resident of sender

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=16434] [Range= 1-8]		
Literal question	Where does the sender live?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Same location	10062	61.2%
2	Kigali	1135	6.9%
3	Other city	391	2.4%
4	Other rural	2257	13.7%
5	Neighboring countries	2306	14.0%
6	Other African countries	112	0.7%
7	Non African countries	54	0.3%
8		117	0.7%
0		60	

#14 S10BQ6A: Frequency transfers are received

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=16482] [Range= 1-30]
Literal question	How frequently has your household received these transfers (in kind or cash) to this person?

#15 S10BQ6B: Time unit

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=16494] [Range= 0-4]
--------------------	--

File eng_eicv2_s10b_transfer_in (cont.)

#15 S10BQ6B: Time unit (cont.)

Literal question	Unit declared		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		17	0.1%
1	Daily	73	0.4%
2	Weekly	118	0.7%
3	Monthly	507	3.1%
4	Annually	15779	95.7%

#16 S10BQ7: Transfers to be reimbursed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=16336] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Will these payments require reimbursement?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	668	4.1%
2	No	15668	95.9%
0		158	

#17 S10BQ8: Amount received

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=16487] [Range= 0-13440000]
Literal question	What is the total amount of cash received from this person in the last 12 months?

#18 S10BQ9: Amount in food items received

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=16488] [Range= 0-660000]
Literal question	What is the total value of food products received by this person over the course of the last 12 months?

#19 S10BQ10: Amount in-kind received

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=16492] [Range= 0-2000000]
Literal question	What is the value of any other in-kind transfers received by this person over the course of the last 12 months?

#20 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=16494] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#21 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=16494] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
--------------------	---

File eng_eicv2_s10b_transfer_in (cont.)

#21 HH_WT: Household weight (cont.)

Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.
-------------------	--

File eng_eicv2_s10c_misc

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=172500] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	172500	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=172500] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=172500] [Range= 1-16]
--------------------	--

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=172500] [Range= 101-62014]
--------------------	---

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=172500] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	40500	23.5%
2	Rural	132000	76.5%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=172500] [Range= 1-3]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	22500	13.0%
2	Other urban	18000	10.4%

File eng_eicv2_s10c_misc (cont.)

#6 ID1: Strata (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Rural	132000	76.5%

#7 ID2: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=172500] [Range= 1-12]		
Definition	This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	22500	13.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	13350	7.7%
3	Gitarama	15150	8.8%
4	Butare	15150	8.8%
5	Gikongoro	12675	7.3%
6	Cyangugu	13125	7.6%
7	Kibuye	13125	7.6%
8	Gisenyi	13575	7.9%
9	Ruhengeri	13800	8.0%
10	Byumba	13575	7.9%
11	Umutara	12450	7.2%
12	Kibungo	14025	8.1%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=172500] [Range= 1-5]		
Definition	The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	25650	14.9%
2	Southern province	42675	24.7%
3	Western province	41325	24.0%
4	Northern province	26475	15.3%
5	Eastern province	36375	21.1%

#9 ID2_N: District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=172500] [Range= 101-507]
Definition	This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.
Notes	THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.

File eng_eicv2_s10c_misc (cont.)

#9 **ID2_N: District** (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	8325	4.8%
102	Gasabo	10125	5.9%
103	Kicukiro	7200	4.2%
201	Nyanza	4875	2.8%
202	Gisagara	4500	2.6%
203	Nyaruguru	5100	3.0%
204	Huye	6900	4.0%
205	Nyamagabe	7275	4.2%
206	Ruhango	4500	2.6%
207	Muhanga	5925	3.4%
208	Kamonyi	3600	2.1%
301	Karongi	7725	4.5%
302	Rutsiro	4200	2.4%
303	Rubavu	5175	3.0%
304	Nyabihu	3900	2.3%
305	Ngororero	5100	3.0%
306	Rusizi	6825	4.0%
307	Nyamasheke	8400	4.9%
401	Rulindo	4800	2.8%
402	Gakenke	4500	2.6%
403	Musanze	5400	3.1%
404	Burera	4500	2.6%
405	Gicumbi	7275	4.2%
501	Rwamagana	4200	2.4%
502	Nyagatare	7650	4.4%
503	Gatsibo	6000	3.5%
504	Kayonza	4800	2.8%
505	Kirehe	3600	2.1%
506	Ngoma	5925	3.4%
507	Bugesera	4200	2.4%

#10 **ITEM: Item**

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=172500] [Range= 1-25]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	(income) Social security	6900	4.0%
2	(income) Compensation for appropriation or displacement	6900	4.0%
3	(income) State pension	6900	4.0%
4	(income) Other revenues	6900	4.0%
5	(income) Social security (private)	6900	4.0%
6	(income) Private pension	6900	4.0%
7	(income) Insurance payment	6900	4.0%
8	(income) Inheritance	6900	4.0%

File eng_eicv2_s10c_misc (cont.)

#10 ITEM: Item (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	(income) Gambling	6900	4.0%
10	(income) Sale of property	6900	4.0%
11	(income) Sale of real estate and/or household assets	6900	4.0%
12	(income) Contribution of non-household members	6900	4.0%
13	(income) Property rental	6900	4.0%
14	(income) Other revenue	6900	4.0%
15	(expense) Taxes	6900	4.0%
16	(expense) Contribution to development projects	6900	4.0%
17	(expense) Charitable donations	6900	4.0%
18	(expense) Gifts (exclude transfers)	6900	4.0%
19	(expense) Marriage (dowry)	6900	4.0%
20	(expense) Baptism	6900	4.0%
21	(expense) Deceased (funeral)	6900	4.0%
22	(expense) Religious festivals	6900	4.0%
23	(expense) Sacrifices	6900	4.0%
24	(expense) Other ceremonies (graduation, traditional)	6900	4.0%
25	(expense) Other expenditure (exclude savings)	6900	4.0%

#11 S10CQ2: Amount

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=172299] [Range= 0-28000500]
Literal question	Over the last 12 months, what are the revenues received by the household in cash or in kind from the following sources?

#12 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=172500] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#13 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=172500] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s11a_credit

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5509] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	5509	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5509] [Range= 1-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5509] [Range= 1-16]
--------------------	--

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5509] [Range= 102-62014]
--------------------	---

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5509] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	888	16.1%
2	Rural	4621	83.9%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5509] [Range= 1-3]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	496	9.0%
2	Other urban	392	7.1%
3	Rural	4621	83.9%

#7 ID2: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5509] [Range= 1-12]		
Definition	This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	496	9.0%

File eng_eicv2_s11a_credit (cont.)

#7 ID2: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Kigali Ngali	389	7.1%
3	Gitarama	556	10.1%
4	Butare	481	8.7%
5	Gikongoro	477	8.7%
6	Cyangugu	491	8.9%
7	Kibuye	499	9.1%
8	Gisenyi	426	7.7%
9	Ruhengeri	386	7.0%
10	Byumba	301	5.5%
11	Umutara	499	9.1%
12	Kibungo	508	9.2%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	550	10.0%
2	Southern province	1499	27.2%
3	Western province	1467	26.6%
4	Northern province	706	12.8%
5	Eastern province	1287	23.4%

#9 ID2_N: District

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	184	3.3%
102	Gasabo	221	4.0%
103	Kicukiro	145	2.6%
201	Nyanza	157	2.8%
202	Gisagara	171	3.1%
203	Nyaruguru	194	3.5%
204	Huye	200	3.6%
205	Nyamagabe	267	4.8%
206	Ruhango	165	3.0%
207	Muhanga	204	3.7%

File eng_eicv2_s11a_credit (cont.)

#9 **ID2_N: District** (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
208	Kamonyi	141	2.6%
301	Karongi	304	5.5%
302	Rutsiro	139	2.5%
303	Rubavu	149	2.7%
304	Nyabihu	135	2.5%
305	Ngororero	179	3.2%
306	Rusizi	240	4.4%
307	Nyamasheke	321	5.8%
401	Rulindo	129	2.3%
402	Gakenke	153	2.8%
403	Musanze	155	2.8%
404	Burera	109	2.0%
405	Gicumbi	160	2.9%
501	Rwamagana	151	2.7%
502	Nyagatare	266	4.8%
503	Gatsibo	197	3.6%
504	Kayonza	207	3.8%
505	Kirehe	136	2.5%
506	Ngoma	194	3.5%
507	Bugesera	136	2.5%

#10 **ITEM: ID of loan**

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5509] [Range= 1-99]

Literal question ID number of the loan

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Exit code		

#11 **S11AQ6: Loan origin**

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5503] [Range= 1-99]

Literal question What is the origin of the loan?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	State bank	48	0.9%
2	Private bank	84	1.5%
3	Popular bank	252	4.6%
4	Rural credit	228	4.1%
5	Agricultural society	256	4.7%
6	Cooperative	518	9.4%
7	NGO	42	0.8%
8	Employer	31	0.6%
9	Other modern	99	1.8%

File eng_eicv2_s11a_credit (cont.)

#11 S11AQ6: Loan origin (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	Lender	62	1.1%
11	Parent or friend	3493	63.5%
12	Tontine (community)	294	5.3%
13	Other traditional	96	1.7%
99	Exit code	0	0.0%
0		6	

#12 PID: ID of household member securing loan

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5509] [Range= 0-15]
Literal question	What household member received the loan?

#13 S11AQ8: Amount of loan

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5509] [Range= 0-25000000]
Literal question	What is the amount of the loan?

#14 S11AQ9: Amount of interest

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5500] [Range= 0-4049520]
Literal question	What are the interest payments on the loan?

#15 S11AQ10: Purpose of loan

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5509] [Range= 1-10]		
Literal question	What was the purpose of the loan?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Land or agricultural equipment	690	12.5%
2	Agricultural inputs	25	0.5%
3	Expand business	582	10.6%
4	Home	364	6.6%
5	Education	336	6.1%
6	Health	576	10.5%
7	Ceremonies	190	3.4%
8	Consumer goods	2066	37.5%
9	Livestock	154	2.8%
10	Other	526	9.5%

#16 S11AQ11: Collateral for debt

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5498] [Range= 1-5]
Literal question	What was the collateral required to secure the loan?

File eng_eicv2_s11a_credit (cont.)

#16 **S11AQ11: Collateral for debt** (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Land	366	6.7%
2	Livestock	20	0.4%
3	Home	136	2.5%
4	Other	289	5.3%
5	None	4687	85.2%
0		11	

#17 **S11AQ12: Loan reimbursed**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5508] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Has the loan been repaid either partially or completely?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2063	37.5%
2	No	3445	62.5%
0		1	

#18 **S11AQ13: Amount reimbursed**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2054] [Range= 0-17850000]
Literal question	How much of the loan has been paid over the course of the last 12 months?

#19 **DSTRAT: Design strata**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5509] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#20 **HH_WT: Household weight**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5509] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s11b_durables

#1 **SURVEY: Survey**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=186300] [Range= 1-2]
--------------------	---

File eng_eicv2_s11b_durables (cont.)

#1 SURVEY: Survey (cont.)

Definition This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	186300	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=186300] [Range= 1-620]

Definition This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=186300] [Range= 1-16]

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=186300] [Range= 101-62014]

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=186300] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	43740	23.5%
2	Rural	142560	76.5%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=186300] [Range= 1-3]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	24300	13.0%
2	Other urban	19440	10.4%
3	Rural	142560	76.5%

#7 ID2: Province

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=186300] [Range= 1-12]

Definition This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	24300	13.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	14418	7.7%

File eng_eicv2_s11b_durables (cont.)

#7 ID2: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Gitarama	16362	8.8%
4	Butare	16362	8.8%
5	Gikongoro	13689	7.3%
6	Cyangugu	14175	7.6%
7	Kibuye	14175	7.6%
8	Gisenyi	14661	7.9%
9	Ruhengeri	14904	8.0%
10	Byumba	14661	7.9%
11	Umutara	13446	7.2%
12	Kibungo	15147	8.1%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	27702	14.9%
2	Southern province	46089	24.7%
3	Western province	44631	24.0%
4	Northern province	28593	15.3%
5	Eastern province	39285	21.1%

#9 ID2_N: District

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	8991	4.8%
102	Gasabo	10935	5.9%
103	Kicukiro	7776	4.2%
201	Nyanza	5265	2.8%
202	Gisagara	4860	2.6%
203	Nyaruguru	5508	3.0%
204	Huye	7452	4.0%
205	Nyamagabe	7857	4.2%
206	Ruhango	4860	2.6%
207	Muhanga	6399	3.4%
208	Kamonyi	3888	2.1%

File eng_eicv2_s11b_durables (cont.)

#9 **ID2_N: District** (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
301	Karongi	8343	4.5%
302	Rutsiro	4536	2.4%
303	Rubavu	5589	3.0%
304	Nyabihu	4212	2.3%
305	Ngororero	5508	3.0%
306	Rusizi	7371	4.0%
307	Nyamasheke	9072	4.9%
401	Rulindo	5184	2.8%
402	Gakenke	4860	2.6%
403	Musanze	5832	3.1%
404	Burera	4860	2.6%
405	Gicumbi	7857	4.2%
501	Rwamagana	4536	2.4%
502	Nyagatare	8262	4.4%
503	Gatsibo	6480	3.5%
504	Kayonza	5184	2.8%
505	Kirehe	3888	2.1%
506	Ngoma	6399	3.4%
507	Bugesera	4536	2.4%

#10 **ITEM: Item code**

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=186300] [Range= 1-27]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Living room set	6900	3.7%
2	Refrigerator	6900	3.7%
3	Freezer	6900	3.7%
4	Radio	6900	3.7%
5	Radio-cassette	6900	3.7%
6	Television	6900	3.7%
7	Satellite antenna	6900	3.7%
8	VCR or DVD player	6900	3.7%
9	Computer	6900	3.7%
10	Chaîne musicale	6900	3.7%
11	Telephone (land or cell)	6900	3.7%
12	Stove	6900	3.7%
13	Clothes washer/dryer	6900	3.7%
14	Fan	6900	3.7%
15	Air conditioner	6900	3.7%
16	Sewing machine	6900	3.7%
17	Bed	6900	3.7%
18	Wardrobe	6900	3.7%
19	Book shelves	6900	3.7%

File eng_eicv2_s11b_durables (cont.)

#10 ITEM: Item code (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
20	Tables	6900	3.7%
21	Chairs	6900	3.7%
22	Car	6900	3.7%
23	Minibus	6900	3.7%
24	Truck or trailer	6900	3.7%
25	Motorcycle	6900	3.7%
26	Canoe	6900	3.7%
27	Bicycle	6900	3.7%

#11 S11BQ2: Quantity in the household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=186300] [Range= 0-20]
Literal question	How many "...." does your household own?

#12 S11BQ3A: Age of item 1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22545] [Range= 0-98]		
Literal question	What is the average age of the first article (in years)?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
98	Less than one year	2056	100.0%

#13 S11BQ3B: Age of item 2

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=8932] [Range= 0-98]		
Literal question	What is the average age of the second article (in years)?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
98	Less than one year	576	100.0%

#14 S11BQ3C: Age of item 3

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4713] [Range= 0-98]		
Literal question	What is the average age of the third article (in years)?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
98	Less than one year	281	100.0%

#15 S11BQ4A: Purchase price of item 1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=21800] [Range= 0-18000000]
Literal question	What was the purchase price of the first article?

File eng_eicv2_s11b_durables (cont.)

#16 S11BQ4B: Purchase price of item 2

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=8605] [Range= 0-26000000]
Literal question	What was the purchase price of the second article?

#17 S11BQ4C: Purchase price of item 3

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4554] [Range= 0-1020000]
Literal question	What was the purchase price of the third article?

#18 S11BQ5A: Current market value of item 1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=22537] [Range= 0-16000000]
Literal question	How much could you resell it for today? (1st article)

#19 S11BQ5B: Current market value of item 2

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=8936] [Range= 0-18000000]
Literal question	How much could you resell it for today? (2nd article)

#20 S11BQ5C: Current market value of item 3

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4720] [Range= 0-1500000]
Literal question	How much could you resell it for today? (3rd article)

#21 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=186300] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#22 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=186300] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_s11c_savings

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4333] [Range= 1-2]
--------------------	---

File eng_eicv2_s11c_savings (cont.)

#1 SURVEY: Survey (cont.)

Definition This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	4333	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4333] [Range= 1-620]

Definition This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID6: Household number

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4333] [Range= 1-16]

#4 KEY: Household identification

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4333] [Range= 102-62004]

#5 ID0: Milieu

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4333] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	1256	29.0%
2	Rural	3077	71.0%

#6 ID1: Strata

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4333] [Range= 1-3]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	799	18.4%
2	Other urban	457	10.5%
3	Rural	3077	71.0%

#7 ID2: Province

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4333] [Range= 1-12]

Definition This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	799	18.4%
2	Kigali Ngali	357	8.2%

File eng_eicv2_s11c_savings (cont.)

#7 ID2: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Gitarama	327	7.5%
4	Butare	207	4.8%
5	Gikongoro	338	7.8%
6	Cyangugu	221	5.1%
7	Kibuye	349	8.1%
8	Gisenyi	288	6.6%
9	Ruhengeri	348	8.0%
10	Byumba	505	11.7%
11	Umutara	316	7.3%
12	Kibungo	278	6.4%

#8 ID1_N: Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	881	20.3%
2	Southern province	861	19.9%
3	Western province	924	21.3%
4	Northern province	780	18.0%
5	Eastern province	887	20.5%

#9 ID2_N: District

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	289	6.7%
102	Gasabo	330	7.6%
103	Kicukiro	262	6.0%
201	Nyanza	73	1.7%
202	Gisagara	40	0.9%
203	Nyaruguru	75	1.7%
204	Huye	134	3.1%
205	Nyamagabe	236	5.4%
206	Ruhango	73	1.7%
207	Muhanga	133	3.1%
208	Kamonyi	97	2.2%

File eng_eicv2_s11c_savings (cont.)

#9 **ID2_N: District** (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
301	Karongi	224	5.2%
302	Rutsiro	108	2.5%
303	Rubavu	117	2.7%
304	Nyabihu	119	2.7%
305	Ngororero	100	2.3%
306	Rusizi	88	2.0%
307	Nyamasheke	168	3.9%
401	Rulindo	163	3.8%
402	Gakenke	131	3.0%
403	Musanze	105	2.4%
404	Burera	108	2.5%
405	Gicumbi	273	6.3%
501	Rwamagana	107	2.5%
502	Nyagatare	229	5.3%
503	Gatsibo	169	3.9%
504	Kayonza	96	2.2%
505	Kirehe	69	1.6%
506	Ngoma	125	2.9%
507	Bugesera	92	2.1%

#10 **ITEM: Sequence**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3] [Range= 1-99]		
Literal question	Order number		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Code de sortie		

#11 **PID: ID of person saving**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4332] [Range= 0-99]		
Literal question	ID of the person saving		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Non household member	3	0.1%
1		2790	64.4%
2		1061	24.5%
3		263	6.1%
4		126	2.9%
5		41	0.9%
6		22	0.5%
7		11	0.3%
8		6	0.1%
9		3	0.1%

File eng_eicv2_s11c_savings (cont.)

#11 PID: ID of person saving (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
10		1	0.0%
11		2	0.0%
12		1	0.0%
14		1	0.0%
15		1	0.0%
99	Exit code	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1	

#12 S11CQ4: Savings account

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4324] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	"Does "... " have a savings account?"		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1873	43.3%
2	No	2451	56.7%
0		8	
Sysmiss		1	

#13 S11CQ5: Amount of savings

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1881] [Range= -1-68000000]		
Literal question	What is the current amount of the savings account?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
-1	Missing	1	100.0%

#14 S11CQ6: Amount of deposits in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1881] [Range= -10-230300000]		
Literal question	How much has the person deposited in the account over the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
-1	Missing		

#15 S11CQ7: Amount of withdrawals in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1881] [Range= -10-212000000]		
Literal question	How much has the person withdrawn over the course of the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
-1	Missing		

File eng_eicv2_s11c_savings (cont.)

#16 S11CQ8: Belong to a tontine (community savings)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4322] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Does "...." participate in a tontine?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3025	70.0%
2	No	1297	30.0%
0		10	
Sysmiss		1	

#17 S11CQ9: Amount received in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3033] [Range= 0-1550000]
Literal question	What is the total amount received over the course of last 12 months?
<i>Frequency table not shown (312Modalities)</i>	

#18 S11CQ10: Amount of contributions in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3032] [Range= 0-3000000]
Literal question	What is the total amount contributed over the course of the last 12 months?

#19 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4333] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample.
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#20 HH_WT: Household weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4333] [Range= 26.599403552768-727.859517718528]
Definition	This variable is the household weight. It has been automatically defined and set as the weight for all files except the community-based files.

File eng_eicv2_com0_intro

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%

File eng_eicv2_com0_intro (cont.)

#1 SURVEY: Survey (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	eicv2	440	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 107-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	0	0.0%
2	Rural	440	100.0%

#4 ID1: Strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-3]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	0	0.0%
2	Other urban	0	0.0%
3	Rural	440	100.0%

#5 ID2: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-12]		
Definition	This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	0	0.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	40	9.1%
3	Gitarama	40	9.1%
4	Butare	40	9.1%
5	Gikongoro	40	9.1%
6	Cyangugu	40	9.1%
7	Kibuye	40	9.1%
8	Gisenyi	40	9.1%
9	Ruhengeri	40	9.1%
10	Byumba	40	9.1%
11	Umutara	40	9.1%
12	Kibungo	40	9.1%

File eng_eicv2_com0_intro (cont.)

#6 ID1_N: Region			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-5]	
Definition		The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	6	1.4%
2	Southern province	119	27.0%
3	Western province	125	28.4%
4	Northern province	77	17.5%
5	Eastern province	113	25.7%

#7 ID2_N: District			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 101-507]	
Definition		This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.	
Notes		THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	0	0.0%
102	Gasabo	6	1.4%
103	Kicukiro	0	0.0%
201	Nyanza	11	2.5%
202	Gisagara	15	3.4%
203	Nyaruguru	17	3.9%
204	Huye	17	3.9%
205	Nyamagabe	22	5.0%
206	Ruhango	12	2.7%
207	Muhanga	13	3.0%
208	Kamonyi	12	2.7%
301	Karongi	22	5.0%
302	Rutsiro	14	3.2%
303	Rubavu	12	2.7%
304	Nyabihu	13	3.0%
305	Ngororero	17	3.9%
306	Rusizi	19	4.3%
307	Nyamasheke	28	6.4%
401	Rulindo	16	3.6%
402	Gakenke	15	3.4%
403	Musanze	12	2.7%
404	Burera	15	3.4%
405	Gicumbi	19	4.3%
501	Rwamagana	11	2.5%
502	Nyagatare	24	5.5%

File eng_eicv2_com0_intro (cont.)

#7 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
503	Gatsibo	20	4.5%
504	Kayonza	16	3.6%
505	Kirehe	12	2.7%
506	Ngoma	16	3.6%
507	Bugesera	14	3.2%

#8 CLUSTER: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 107-620]
--------------------	--

#9 ID_C: Controller code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 0-63]
--------------------	---

#10 DAY: Day of the interview

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=439] [Range= 0-31]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Missing	1	100.0%

#11 MONTH: Month of the interview

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=439] [Range= 1-12]
--------------------	---

#12 AN: Year of the interview

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=439] [Range= 5-6]
--------------------	--

#13 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#14 EA_WT: Aggregated weight of households to the cluster level

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1334.69313171456-6846.47918862336]
--------------------	--

File eng_eicv2_com1_migration

#1 SURVEY: Survey			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]	
Definition		This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	440	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 107-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID0: Milieu			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	0	0.0%
2	Rural	440	100.0%

#4 ID1: Strata			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-3]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	0	0.0%
2	Other urban	0	0.0%
3	Rural	440	100.0%

#5 ID2: Province			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-12]	
Definition		This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	0	0.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	40	9.1%
3	Gitarama	40	9.1%
4	Butare	40	9.1%
5	Gikongoro	40	9.1%
6	Cyangugu	40	9.1%
7	Kibuye	40	9.1%
8	Gisenyi	40	9.1%
9	Ruhengeri	40	9.1%

File eng_eicv2_com1_migration (cont.)

#5 ID2: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	Byumba	40	9.1%
11	Umutara	40	9.1%
12	Kibungo	40	9.1%

#6 ID1_N: Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	6	1.4%
2	Southern province	119	27.0%
3	Western province	125	28.4%
4	Northern province	77	17.5%
5	Eastern province	113	25.7%

#7 ID2_N: District

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	0	0.0%
102	Gasabo	6	1.4%
103	Kicukiro	0	0.0%
201	Nyanza	11	2.5%
202	Gisagara	15	3.4%
203	Nyaruguru	17	3.9%
204	Huye	17	3.9%
205	Nyamagabe	22	5.0%
206	Ruhango	12	2.7%
207	Muhanga	13	3.0%
208	Kamonyi	12	2.7%
301	Karongi	22	5.0%
302	Rutsiro	14	3.2%
303	Rubavu	12	2.7%
304	Nyabihu	13	3.0%
305	Ngororero	17	3.9%
306	Rusizi	19	4.3%
307	Nyamasheke	28	6.4%

File eng_eicv2_com1_migration (cont.)

#7 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
401	Rulindo	16	3.6%
402	Gakenke	15	3.4%
403	Musanze	12	2.7%
404	Burera	15	3.4%
405	Gicumbi	19	4.3%
501	Rwamagana	11	2.5%
502	Nyagatare	24	5.5%
503	Gatsibo	20	4.5%
504	Kayonza	16	3.6%
505	Kirehe	12	2.7%
506	Ngoma	16	3.6%
507	Bugesera	14	3.2%

#8 C1Q1A: Number of inhabitants

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=430] [Range= 2-6700]
Literal question	What is the population of this cluster?

#9 C1Q1B: Number of households

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-3900]
Literal question	How many households are in the cluster?

#10 C1Q2: More arrivals than departures

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=438] [Range= 1-4]		
Literal question	Over the last 5 years, have there been more arrivals than departures into the cluster?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	More arrivals	232	53.0%
2	More departures	164	37.4%
3	Arrivals the same as departures	16	3.7%
4	No movement in or out	26	5.9%
0		2	

#11 C1Q3: Paid labor under 12 years old

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Are there any children under 12 years old that work for wages in this cluster?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	104	23.6%
2	No	336	76.4%

File eng_eicv2_com1_migration (cont.)

#12 C1Q4: Inhabitants looking for temporary work elsewhere

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Are there people from this cluster that temporarily migrate for a seasonal work elsewhere?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	385	87.5%
2	No	55	12.5%

#13 C1Q5: Place of temporary migration

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=385] [Range= 1-6]		
Literal question	Where do they mostly go?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kigali	108	28.1%
2	Large city (not Kigali)	12	3.1%
3	Small city	30	7.8%
4	Other rural area	220	57.1%
5	Neighboring country	15	3.9%
6	Other country (not neighboring)	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		55	

#14 C1Q6: People arriving looking for work

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Does the opposite happen whereby people temporarily come to this cluster in search of work?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	247	56.1%
2	No	193	43.9%

#15 C1Q7: Place of emigration

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=245] [Range= 1-6]		
Literal question	From where do they come?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kigali	1	0.4%
2	Large city (not Kigali)	9	3.7%
3	Small city	7	2.9%
4	Other rural area	207	84.5%
5	Neighboring country	21	8.6%
6	Other country (not neighboring)	0	0.0%
0		2	
Sysmiss		193	

File eng_eicv2_com1_migration (cont.)

#16 C1Q8A\$1: Occupation code: 1 of 3

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=244] [Range= 11-999]
Literal question	What kind of work do they do in this cluster? (List the three most frequent occupations and activities)
Interviewer's instructions	1st most frequent occupation
<i>Frequency table not shown (290Modalities)</i>	

#17 C1Q8A\$2: Occupation code: 2 of 3

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=114] [Range= 11-999]
Literal question	What kind of work do they do in this cluster? (List the three most frequent occupations and activities)
Interviewer's instructions	2nd most frequent occupation
<i>Frequency table not shown (290Modalities)</i>	

#18 C1Q8A\$3: Occupation code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=46] [Range= 11-999]
Literal question	What kind of work do they do in this cluster? (List the three most frequent occupations and activities)
Interviewer's instructions	3rd most frequent occupation
<i>Frequency table not shown (290Modalities)</i>	

#19 C1Q8B\$1: Activity code: 1 of 3

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=237] [Range= 111-999]
Literal question	What kind of work do they do in this cluster? (List the three most frequent occupations and activities)
Interviewer's instructions	1st most frequent activity
<i>Frequency table not shown (116Modalities)</i>	

#20 C1Q8B\$2: Activity code: 2 of 3

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=109] [Range= 111-999]
Literal question	What kind of work do they do in this cluster? (List the three most frequent occupations and activities)
Interviewer's instructions	2nd most frequent activity
<i>Frequency table not shown (116Modalities)</i>	

#21 C1Q8B\$3: Activity code: 3 of 3

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=43] [Range= 111-999]
Literal question	What kind of work do they do in this cluster? (List the three most frequent occupations and activities)
Interviewer's instructions	3rd most frequent activity

File eng_eicv2_com1_migration (cont.)

#21 C1Q8B\$3: Activity code: 3 of 3 (cont.)

Frequency table not shown (116Modalities)

#22 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample
Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)	

#23 EA_WT: Aggregated weight of households to the cluster level

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1334.69313171456-6846.47918862336]
--------------------	--

File eng_eicv2_com2_econactivity

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	440	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 107-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	0	0.0%
2	Rural	440	100.0%

#4 ID1: Strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-3]
--------------------	--

File eng_eicv2_com2_econactivity (cont.)

#4 ID1: Strata (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	0	0.0%
2	Other urban	0	0.0%
3	Rural	440	100.0%

#5 ID2: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-12]		
Definition	This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	0	0.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	40	9.1%
3	Gitarama	40	9.1%
4	Butare	40	9.1%
5	Gikongoro	40	9.1%
6	Cyangugu	40	9.1%
7	Kibuye	40	9.1%
8	Gisenyi	40	9.1%
9	Ruhengeri	40	9.1%
10	Byumba	40	9.1%
11	Umutara	40	9.1%
12	Kibungo	40	9.1%

#6 ID1_N: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-5]		
Definition	The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	6	1.4%
2	Southern province	119	27.0%
3	Western province	125	28.4%
4	Northern province	77	17.5%
5	Eastern province	113	25.7%

#7 ID2_N: District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 101-507]		
Definition	This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.		
Notes	THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL		

File eng_eicv2_com2_econactivity (cont.)

#7 ID2_N: District (cont.)

ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	0	0.0%
102	Gasabo	6	1.4%
103	Kicukiro	0	0.0%
201	Nyanza	11	2.5%
202	Gisagara	15	3.4%
203	Nyaruguru	17	3.9%
204	Huye	17	3.9%
205	Nyamagabe	22	5.0%
206	Ruhango	12	2.7%
207	Muhanga	13	3.0%
208	Kamonyi	12	2.7%
301	Karongi	22	5.0%
302	Rutsiro	14	3.2%
303	Rubavu	12	2.7%
304	Nyabihu	13	3.0%
305	Ngororero	17	3.9%
306	Rusizi	19	4.3%
307	Nyamasheke	28	6.4%
401	Rulindo	16	3.6%
402	Gakenke	15	3.4%
403	Musanze	12	2.7%
404	Burera	15	3.4%
405	Gicumbi	19	4.3%
501	Rwamagana	11	2.5%
502	Nyagatare	24	5.5%
503	Gatsibo	20	4.5%
504	Kayanza	16	3.6%
505	Kirehe	12	2.7%
506	Ngoma	16	3.6%
507	Bugesera	14	3.2%

#8 C2Q1\$1: Main economic activity: 1 of 3

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 0-999]
Literal question	What are the three primary economic activities of those that live in this cluster (by order of importance)?
Interviewer's instructions	1st primary economic activity
<i>Frequency table not shown (289Modalities)</i>	

#9 C2Q1\$2: Main economic activity: 2 of 3

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 0-999]
--------------------	--

File eng_eicv2_com2_econactivity (cont.)

#9 C2Q1\$2: Main economic activity: 2 of 3 (cont.)

Literal question	What are the three primary economic activities of those that live in this cluster (by order of importance)?
Interviewer's instructions	2nd primary economic activity
<i>Frequency table not shown (289Modalities)</i>	

#10 C2Q1\$3: Main economic activity: 3 of 3

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 0-999]
Literal question	What are the three primary economic activities of those that live in this cluster (by order of importance)?
Interviewer's instructions	3rd primary economic activity
<i>Frequency table not shown (289Modalities)</i>	

#11 C2Q2: Road leading to the community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=439] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Is there a road that leads to this cluster?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	404	92.0%
2	No	35	8.0%
0		1	

#12 C2Q3: Road impassable during the year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=404] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Are there times when this road is impassable during the course of the year?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	119	29.5%
2	No	285	70.5%
0		1	
Sysmiss		35	

#13 C2Q4A: Months the road is impassable

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=119] [Range= 1-12]
Literal question	How many months, more or less?

#14 C2Q4B: Problem with the road

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=120] [Range= 1-3]
Literal question	What is the reason?

File eng_eicv2_com2_econactivity (cont.)

#14 C2Q4B: Problem with the road (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Flooding	107	89.2%
2	Landslides	8	6.7%
3	Other	5	4.2%
Sysmiss		320	

#15 C2Q5: Distance to the closest road

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=32] [Range= 1-18]
Literal question	What is the distance to the closest road to this cluster?

#16 C2Q6: Primary water source in the community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-10]		
Literal question	What is the primary source of water supply in this cluster?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Public utility (Electrogaz)	1	0.2%
2	Ordinary (hand-dug) water well	4	0.9%
3	Improved (drilled) water well	24	5.5%
4	Unprotected water (river, stream, lake)	112	25.5%
5	Protected spring water	103	23.4%
6	Unprotected spring water	56	12.7%
7	Purchased tap water	29	6.6%
8	Public fountain (free)	100	22.7%
9	Rainwater	4	0.9%
10	Other	7	1.6%

#17 C2Q7: Distance to the water source during the dry season

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=288] [Range= 1-25]
Literal question	During the rainy season, what is the greatest distance necessary to travel to access the closest water source?

#18 C2Q8: Electric power in the community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=438] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Is this cluster supplied with electricity?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	42	9.6%
2	No	396	90.4%
0		2	

File eng_eicv2_com2_econactivity (cont.)

#19 C1Q9: Principle source of lighting

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-7]		
Literal question	What is the primary type of lighting in this cluster?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Public utility (Electrogaz)	1	0.2%
2	Electric generator	0	0.0%
3	Kerosene lantern	7	1.6%
4	Local lamp (Agatadowa)	395	89.8%
5	Candle	0	0.0%
6	Wood	28	6.4%
7	Other	9	2.0%

#20 C1Q10: Market in the community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-3]		
Literal question	Is there a daily or a weekly market in this cluster?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, daily	10	2.3%
2	Yes, weekly	59	13.4%
3	No	371	84.3%

#21 C1Q10B: Public toilet in the market

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=68] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Does this market have a public toilet?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8	11.8%
2	No	60	88.2%
0		1	
Sysmiss		371	

#22 C1Q11: Maximum distance to the market

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=362] [Range= 1-25]		
Literal question	How far is the closest market ?		

#23 C1Q12: Dispose of rubbish

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Does this cluster participate in some kind of collective rubbish collection or disposal service ? (public or private)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7	1.6%
2	No	433	98.4%

File eng_eicv2_com2_econactivity (cont.)

#24 C1Q13: Principle method of rubbish disposal

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=429] [Range= 1-7]		
Literal question	How do dwellers in this cluster usually dispose of their household rubbish?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Public dumpster or collection	13	3.0%
2	Collection by associations	1	0.2%
3	Disposed in the fields by the household	108	25.2%
4	Disposed elsewhere	1	0.2%
5	Burnt by the household	0	0.0%
6	Household compost heap	306	71.3%
7	Other	0	0.0%
0		4	
Sysmiss		7	

#25 C1Q14: Accept communal contributions for rubbish disposal

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Would the people from this cluster make financial contributions to a rubbish disposal service?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10	2.3%
2	No	430	97.7%

#26 C1Q15: Acceptable amount to pay for rubbish removal

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=10] [Range= 50-200]		
Literal question	Approximately what amount would people be willing to pay?		

#27 C1Q16: Brush fire in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=436] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Over the last 12 months, have there been any cases of recorded bush fire?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	39	8.9%
2	No	397	91.1%
0		4	

#28 C1Q17: Forestry workers in the community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Are there any forestry workers (charcoal makers, wood collectors) in this cluster?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	330	75.0%
2	No	110	25.0%

File eng_eicv2_com2_econactivity (cont.)

#29 C1Q17A: Hectare reforested

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=414] [Range= 1-90]
Literal question	How many hectares of forest

#30 C1Q17B: Place of forest

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=422] [Range= 1-4]
Literal question	Where is the forest located?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Lining the roads	20	4.7%
2	Lining anti-erosion pits	1	0.2%
3	In the fields	193	45.7%
4	Other	208	49.3%
0		18	

#31 C1Q18: Reforestation in the community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=424] [Range= 1-2]
Literal question	Has there been reforestation in this cluster over the last 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	262	61.8%
2	No	162	38.2%
0		16	

#32 C1Q19: Hectares reforested in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=226] [Range= 1-48]
Literal question	How much has been reforested in the last 12 months?

#33 C1Q19A: Extent of forests

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=262] [Range= 1-4]
Literal question	Does the area covered by the forest tend to increase or decrease annually?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Steadily increasing	212	80.9%
2	Diminishing	25	9.5%
3	No change	24	9.2%
4	Not applicable	1	0.4%

#34 C1Q19B: Use of wood

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=260] [Range= 1-3]
Literal question	What is the use of the wood?

File eng_eicv2_com2_econactivity (cont.)

#34 C1Q19B: Use of wood (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Firewood	106	40.8%
2	Sell	65	25.0%
3	Other	89	34.2%
0		18	
Sysmiss		162	

#35 C1Q20: Sport pitch in the community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Is there a sports pitch in the cluster?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	135	30.7%
2	No	305	69.3%

#36 C1Q21: Distance to the sport pitch

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=129] [Range= 1-20]
Literal question	What is the distance to this sports pitch?

#37 C1Q21A: Bus arrives in the community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=410] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Is there any public transport arriving to this cluster?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	88	21.5%
2	No	322	78.5%
Sysmiss		30	

#38 C1Q21B: Public telephone in the community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Is there a public phone in this cluster?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	44	10.0%
2	No	396	90.0%

#39 C1Q21C: Population in resettlement (imidugudu)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 0-500]		
Literal question	How many people live in settlements?		

File eng_eicv2_com2_econactivity (cont.)

#40 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#41 EA_WT: Aggregated weight of households to the cluster level

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1334.69313171456-6846.47918862336]
--------------------	--

File eng_eicv2_com3_education

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	440	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 107-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	0	0.0%
2	Rural	440	100.0%

#4 ID1: Strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-3]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	0	0.0%
2	Other urban	0	0.0%
3	Rural	440	100.0%

File eng_eicv2_com3_education (cont.)

#5 ID2: Province			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-12]	
Definition		This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	0	0.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	40	9.1%
3	Gitarama	40	9.1%
4	Butare	40	9.1%
5	Gikongoro	40	9.1%
6	Cyangugu	40	9.1%
7	Kibuye	40	9.1%
8	Gisenyi	40	9.1%
9	Ruhengeri	40	9.1%
10	Byumba	40	9.1%
11	Umutara	40	9.1%
12	Kibungo	40	9.1%

#6 ID1_N: Region			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-5]	
Definition		The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative districts that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	6	1.4%
2	Southern province	119	27.0%
3	Western province	125	28.4%
4	Northern province	77	17.5%
5	Eastern province	113	25.7%

#7 ID2_N: District			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 101-507]	
Definition		This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.	
Notes		THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	0	0.0%
102	Gasabo	6	1.4%
103	Kicukiro	0	0.0%
201	Nyanza	11	2.5%
202	Gisagara	15	3.4%
203	Nyaruguru	17	3.9%

File eng_eicv2_com3_education (cont.)

#7 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
204	Huye	17	3.9%
205	Nyamagabe	22	5.0%
206	Ruhango	12	2.7%
207	Muhanga	13	3.0%
208	Kamonyi	12	2.7%
301	Karongi	22	5.0%
302	Rutsiro	14	3.2%
303	Rubavu	12	2.7%
304	Nyabihu	13	3.0%
305	Ngororero	17	3.9%
306	Rusizi	19	4.3%
307	Nyamasheke	28	6.4%
401	Rulindo	16	3.6%
402	Gakenke	15	3.4%
403	Musanze	12	2.7%
404	Burera	15	3.4%
405	Gicumbi	19	4.3%
501	Rwamagana	11	2.5%
502	Nyagatare	24	5.5%
503	Gatsibo	20	4.5%
504	Kayonza	16	3.6%
505	Kirehe	12	2.7%
506	Ngoma	16	3.6%
507	Bugesera	14	3.2%

#8 C3Q1: Primary school in the community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-4]		
Literal question	Is there a primary or secondary school in the cluster?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Primary school	140	31.8%
2	Secondary school	11	2.5%
3	Both primary and secondary	26	5.9%
4	No	263	59.8%

#9 C3Q2: Distance to primary school

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=262] [Range= 1-50]
Literal question	What is the distance to the closest primary school?

File eng_eicv2_com3_education (cont.)

#10 C3Q3: Type of primary school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=437] [Range= 1-3]		
Literal question	What kind of primary school is it?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Public	205	46.9%
2	Private	19	4.3%
3	Free (subsidized)	213	48.7%
0		3	

#11 C3Q4: Number of classrooms

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=438] [Range= 2-50]
Literal question	How many classrooms does the school have?

#12 C3Q5: Drinking water available in the primary school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=435] [Range= 1-4]		
Literal question	Is there a drinking water supply at the school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Tap water	168	38.6%
2	Rain water	21	4.8%
3	Other	85	19.5%
4	Does not exist	161	37.0%
0		5	

#13 C3Q6\$1: Sanitation system in the primary school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=404] [Range= 1-2]		
Pre-question	Is there a public sanitation (public facilities) at the primary school?		
Literal question	Is there a system of waste disposal at the primary school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	62	15.3%
2	No	342	84.7%
0		36	

#14 C3Q6\$2: Sanitation system in the primary school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=403] [Range= 1-2]		
Pre-question	Is there a public sanitation (public facilities) at the primary school?		
Literal question	Are there modern latrines at the primary school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.2%

File eng_eicv2_com3_education (cont.)

#14 C3Q6\$2: Sanitation system in the primary school (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	402	99.8%
0		37	

#15 C3Q6\$3: Sanitation system in the primary school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=434] [Range= 1-2]		
Pre-question	Is there a public sanitation (public facilities) at the primary school?		
Literal question	Are there Turkish toilets at the primary school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	414	95.4%
2	No	20	4.6%
0		6	

#16 C3Q6\$4: Sanitation system in the primary school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=403] [Range= 1-2]		
Pre-question	Is there a public sanitation (public facilities) at the primary school?		
Literal question	Is there a system of channeling used water at the primary school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	117	29.0%
2	No	286	71.0%
0		37	

#17 C3Q6\$5: Sanitation system in the primary school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=408] [Range= 1-2]		
Pre-question	Is there a public sanitation (public facilities) at the primary school?		
Literal question	Is there a septic system at the primary school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	32	7.8%
2	No	376	92.2%
0		32	

#18 C3Q7: Vegetable garden in the primary school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=438] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Are there trees planted on the premises of the primary school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	269	61.4%
2	No	169	38.6%

File eng_eicv2_com3_education (cont.)

#18 C3Q7: Vegetable garden in the primary school (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2	

#19 C3Q8: School age children do not attend school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=439] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Are there any children of primary school age that are not attending primary school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	235	53.5%
2	No	204	46.5%
0		1	

#20 C3Q9: Primary reason that children do not attend school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=235] [Range= 1-10]		
Literal question	What is the primary reason that they are not attending primary school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Unaffordable	106	45.1%
2	Work	4	1.7%
3	Married	0	0.0%
4	Migration	1	0.4%
5	Punishment	0	0.0%
6	No interest whatsoever	34	14.5%
7	Household work	23	9.8%
8	War	0	0.0%
9	Health problems	0	0.0%
10	Other	67	28.5%
0		1	
Sysmiss		204	

#21 C3Q10: Adult literacy programme

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=439] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Is there an adult literacy program in the cluster?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	291	66.3%
2	No	148	33.7%
0		1	

#22 C3Q11: Number of people attending literacy program

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=290] [Range= 2-250]		
--------------------	--	--	--

File eng_eicv2_com3_education (cont.)

#22 C3Q11: Number of people attending literacy program (cont.)

Literal question How many people attend this literacy course?

#23 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 111-1220]

Definition This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample

Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)

#24 EA_WT: Aggregated weight of households to the cluster level

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1334.69313171456-6846.47918862336]

File eng_eicv2_com4_health

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]

Definition This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	440	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 107-620]

Definition This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID0: Milieu

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	0	0.0%
2	Rural	440	100.0%

#4 ID1: Strata

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-3]

File eng_eicv2_com4_health (cont.)

#4 ID1: Strata (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	0	0.0%
2	Other urban	0	0.0%
3	Rural	440	100.0%

#5 ID2: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-12]		
Definition	This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	0	0.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	40	9.1%
3	Gitarama	40	9.1%
4	Butare	40	9.1%
5	Gikongoro	40	9.1%
6	Cyangugu	40	9.1%
7	Kibuye	40	9.1%
8	Gisenyi	40	9.1%
9	Ruhengeri	40	9.1%
10	Byumba	40	9.1%
11	Umutara	40	9.1%
12	Kibungo	40	9.1%

#6 ID1_N: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-5]		
Definition	The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	6	1.4%
2	Southern province	119	27.0%
3	Western province	125	28.4%
4	Northern province	77	17.5%
5	Eastern province	113	25.7%

#7 ID2_N: District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 101-507]		
Definition	This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.		
Notes	THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL		

File eng_eicv2_com4_health (cont.)

#7 ID2_N: District (cont.)

ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	0	0.0%
102	Gasabo	6	1.4%
103	Kicukiro	0	0.0%
201	Nyanza	11	2.5%
202	Gisagara	15	3.4%
203	Nyaruguru	17	3.9%
204	Huye	17	3.9%
205	Nyamagabe	22	5.0%
206	Ruhango	12	2.7%
207	Muhanga	13	3.0%
208	Kamonyi	12	2.7%
301	Karongi	22	5.0%
302	Rutsiro	14	3.2%
303	Rubavu	12	2.7%
304	Nyabihu	13	3.0%
305	Ngororero	17	3.9%
306	Rusizi	19	4.3%
307	Nyamasheke	28	6.4%
401	Rulindo	16	3.6%
402	Gakenke	15	3.4%
403	Musanze	12	2.7%
404	Burera	15	3.4%
405	Gicumbi	19	4.3%
501	Rwamagana	11	2.5%
502	Nyagatare	24	5.5%
503	Gatsibo	20	4.5%
504	Kayonza	16	3.6%
505	Kirehe	12	2.7%
506	Ngoma	16	3.6%
507	Bugesera	14	3.2%

#8 C4Q1: Health center in the cell

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]

Literal question Is there a dispensary or a health center in this cluster?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	37	8.4%
2	No	403	91.6%

File eng_eicv2_com4_health (cont.)

#9 C4Q2: Distance to the health center

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=396] [Range= 1-50]

Literal question What is the distance to the nearest health center or dispensary?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		27	6.8%
2		58	14.6%
3		57	14.4%
4		74	18.7%
5		52	13.1%
6		34	8.6%
7		15	3.8%
8		20	5.1%
9		4	1.0%
10		25	6.3%
11		2	0.5%
12		9	2.3%
13		1	0.3%
15		11	2.8%
20		2	0.5%
24		2	0.5%
25		1	0.3%
50		2	0.5%
0		7	
Sysmiss		37	

#10 C4Q3: Medical specialists in the cell

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]

Literal question Is there a traditional healer in this cluster?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	180	40.9%
2	No	260	59.1%

#11 C4Q4: Midwives in the cell

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=439] [Range= 1-2]

Literal question Is there a traditional midwife in this cluster?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	265	60.4%
2	No	174	39.6%
0		1	

File eng_eicv2_com4_health (cont.)

#12 C4Q5: Pharmacy in the cell

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Is there a pharmacy in this health center?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	51	11.6%
2	No	389	88.4%

#13 C4Q6: Distance to the pharmacy

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=380] [Range= 1-50]
Literal question	How far is it to the closest pharmacy ? (Number of kilometers)

#14 C4Q7\$1: Most frequent illnesses in the cell: 1 of 3

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-8]		
Literal question	What are the three (3) primary diseases or sicknesses found in this cluster? (1st disease)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Malaria	407	92.5%
2	Parasites	24	5.5%
3	Respiratory infections	5	1.1%
4	Tuberculosis	0	0.0%
5	Skin ailments	0	0.0%
6	Leprosy	0	0.0%
7	Dental problems	0	0.0%
8	Other	4	0.9%

#15 C4Q7\$2: Most frequent illnesses in the cell: 2 of 3

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=430] [Range= 1-8]		
Literal question	What are the three (3) primary diseases or sicknesses found in this cluster? (2nd disease)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Malaria	18	4.2%
2	Parasites	223	51.9%
3	Respiratory infections	87	20.2%
4	Tuberculosis	4	0.9%
5	Skin ailments	3	0.7%
6	Leprosy	0	0.0%
7	Dental problems	5	1.2%
8	Other	90	20.9%
0		10	

File eng_eicv2_com4_health (cont.)

#16 C4Q7\$3: Most frequent illnesses in the cell: 3 of 3

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=370] [Range= 1-8]		
Literal question	What are the three (3) primary diseases or sicknesses found in this cluster? (3rd disease)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Malaria	6	1.6%
2	Parasites	83	22.4%
3	Respiratory infections	112	30.3%
4	Tuberculosis	13	3.5%
5	Skin ailments	11	3.0%
6	Leprosy	0	0.0%
7	Dental problems	12	3.2%
8	Other	133	35.9%
0		70	

#17 C4Q8: Population in a community health association

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-3]		
Literal question	Are the people living in the cluster covered by any health insurance?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, everyone	23	5.2%
2	Some people	415	94.3%
3	No one	2	0.5%

#18 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#19 EA_WT: Aggregated weight of households to the cluster level

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1334.69313171456-6846.47918862336]
--------------------	--

File eng_eicv2_com5_agri

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7480] [Range= 1-2]
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.

File eng_eicv2_com5_agri (cont.)

#1 SURVEY: Survey (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	7480	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7480] [Range= 107-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7480] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	0	0.0%
2	Rural	7480	100.0%

#4 ID1: Strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7480] [Range= 1-3]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	0	0.0%
2	Other urban	0	0.0%
3	Rural	7480	100.0%

#5 ID2: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7480] [Range= 1-12]		
Definition	This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	0	0.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	680	9.1%
3	Gitarama	680	9.1%
4	Butare	680	9.1%
5	Gikongoro	680	9.1%
6	Cyangugu	680	9.1%
7	Kibuye	680	9.1%
8	Gisenyi	680	9.1%
9	Ruhengeri	680	9.1%
10	Byumba	680	9.1%
11	Umutara	680	9.1%
12	Kibungo	680	9.1%

File eng_eicv2_com5_agri (cont.)

#6 ID1_N: Region			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7480] [Range= 1-5]	
Definition		The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	102	1.4%
2	Southern province	2023	27.0%
3	Western province	2125	28.4%
4	Northern province	1309	17.5%
5	Eastern province	1921	25.7%

#7 ID2_N: District			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7480] [Range= 101-507]	
Definition		This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.	
Notes		THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	0	0.0%
102	Gasabo	102	1.4%
103	Kicukiro	0	0.0%
201	Nyanza	187	2.5%
202	Gisagara	255	3.4%
203	Nyaruguru	289	3.9%
204	Huye	289	3.9%
205	Nyamagabe	374	5.0%
206	Ruhango	204	2.7%
207	Muhanga	221	3.0%
208	Kamonyi	204	2.7%
301	Karongi	374	5.0%
302	Rutsiro	238	3.2%
303	Rubavu	204	2.7%
304	Nyabihu	221	3.0%
305	Ngororero	289	3.9%
306	Rusizi	323	4.3%
307	Nyamasheke	476	6.4%
401	Rulindo	272	3.6%
402	Gakenke	255	3.4%
403	Musanze	204	2.7%
404	Burera	255	3.4%
405	Gicumbi	323	4.3%
501	Rwamagana	187	2.5%
502	Nyagatare	408	5.5%

File eng_eicv2_com5_agri (cont.)

#7 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
503	Gatsibo	340	4.5%
504	Kayonza	272	3.6%
505	Kirehe	204	2.7%
506	Ngoma	272	3.6%
507	Bugesera	238	3.2%

#8 C5AID: Item code 1

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7480] [Range= 1-17]		
Literal question	Primary Crops		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Beans (small)	440	5.9%
2	Beans	440	5.9%
3	Peas	440	5.9%
4	Peanuts	440	5.9%
5	Soya	440	5.9%
6	Sorghum	440	5.9%
7	Corn	440	5.9%
8	Wheat	440	5.9%
9	Rice	440	5.9%
10	Manioc (sweet)	440	5.9%
11	Manioc (bitter)	440	5.9%
12	Sweet potatoes	440	5.9%
13	Potatoes	440	5.9%
14	Taro	440	5.9%
15	Bananas (cooking)	440	5.9%
16	Bananas (beer)	440	5.9%
17	Bananas (sweet)	440	5.9%

#9 C5AQ2: Item farmed in the cell

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7480] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Is this crop grown in this cluster?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4868	65.1%
2	No	2612	34.9%

#10 C5AQ3: Times planted in the year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4867] [Range= 1-3]		
Literal question	Number of times it is planted?		

File eng_eicv2_com5_agri (cont.)

#10 C5AQ3: Times planted in the year (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Once a year	2393	49.2%
2	More than once	2240	46.0%
3	Not applicable	234	4.8%
0		1	
Sysmiss		2612	

#11 C5AQ4: Principal destination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=4864] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	What is the primary destination of this crop?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Own consumption	3377	69.4%
2	Sale	1487	30.6%
0		4	
Sysmiss		2612	

#12 C5AQ5: Principal exchange

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1491] [Range= 0-6]		
Literal question	What is the primary outlet for this crop?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Missing	19	1.3%
1	Local market	195	13.1%
2	Other market	986	66.1%
3	Commercial interests	256	17.2%
4	Associations	25	1.7%
5	Export	0	0.0%
6	Other	10	0.7%
Sysmiss		5989	

#13 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7480] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#14 EA_WT: Aggregated weight of households to the cluster level

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=7480] [Range= 1334.69313171456-6846.47918862336]
--------------------	---

File eng_eicv2_com6_livestock

#1 SURVEY: Survey			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3520] [Range= 1-2]	
Definition		This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	3520	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3520] [Range= 107-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID0: Milieu			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3520] [Range= 1-2]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	0	0.0%
2	Rural	3520	100.0%

#4 ID1: Strata			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3520] [Range= 1-3]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	0	0.0%
2	Other urban	0	0.0%
3	Rural	3520	100.0%

#5 ID2: Province			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3520] [Range= 1-12]	
Definition		This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	0	0.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	320	9.1%
3	Gitarama	320	9.1%
4	Butare	320	9.1%
5	Gikongoro	320	9.1%
6	Cyangugu	320	9.1%
7	Kibuye	320	9.1%
8	Gisenyi	320	9.1%
9	Ruhengeri	320	9.1%

File eng_eicv2_com6_livestock (cont.)

#5 ID2: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	Byumba	320	9.1%
11	Umutara	320	9.1%
12	Kibungo	320	9.1%

#6 ID1_N: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3520] [Range= 1-5]		
Definition	The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	48	1.4%
2	Southern province	952	27.0%
3	Western province	1000	28.4%
4	Northern province	616	17.5%
5	Eastern province	904	25.7%

#7 ID2_N: District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3520] [Range= 101-507]		
Definition	This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.		
Notes	THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	0	0.0%
102	Gasabo	48	1.4%
103	Kicukiro	0	0.0%
201	Nyanza	88	2.5%
202	Gisagara	120	3.4%
203	Nyaruguru	136	3.9%
204	Huye	136	3.9%
205	Nyamagabe	176	5.0%
206	Ruhango	96	2.7%
207	Muhanga	104	3.0%
208	Kamonyi	96	2.7%
301	Karongi	176	5.0%
302	Rutsiro	112	3.2%
303	Rubavu	96	2.7%
304	Nyabihu	104	3.0%
305	Ngororero	136	3.9%
306	Rusizi	152	4.3%
307	Nyamasheke	224	6.4%

File eng_eicv2_com6_livestock (cont.)

#7 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
401	Rulindo	128	3.6%
402	Gakenke	120	3.4%
403	Musanze	96	2.7%
404	Burera	120	3.4%
405	Gicumbi	152	4.3%
501	Rwamagana	88	2.5%
502	Nyagatare	192	5.5%
503	Gatsibo	160	4.5%
504	Kayonza	128	3.6%
505	Kirehe	96	2.7%
506	Ngoma	128	3.6%
507	Bugesera	112	3.2%

#8 C5A2ID: Livestock code

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3520] [Range= 1-8]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cattle	440	12.5%
2	Sheep	440	12.5%
3	Goats	440	12.5%
4	Pigs	440	12.5%
5	Rabbits	440	12.5%
6	Chickens	440	12.5%
7	Other animals	440	12.5%
8	Fish	440	12.5%

#9 C5A2NOM: Nom de culture

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Valid=3520]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Autres animaux		440	12.5%
Bovins		440	12.5%
Caprins		440	12.5%
Lapins		440	12.5%
Ovins		440	12.5%
Peches		440	12.5%
Porcins		440	12.5%
Poulets		440	12.5%

File eng_eicv2_com6_livestock (cont.)

#10 C5AQ7: Cultivated in the cell

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3512] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Do you raise « ... » in this cluster?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2564	73.0%
2	No	948	27.0%
0		8	

#11 C5AQ8: Principle destination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=2563] [Range= 1-5]		
Literal question	What is the primary destination?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Own consumption	208	8.1%
2	Processing related products	199	7.8%
3	Sale	1384	54.0%
4	Manure	768	30.0%
5	Other	4	0.2%
0		9	
Sysmiss		948	

#12 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3520] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

#13 EA_WT: Aggregated weight of households to the cluster level

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=3520] [Range= 1334.69313171456-6846.47918862336]
--------------------	---

File eng_eicv2_com7_ag_extention

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%

File eng_eicv2_com7_ag_extention (cont.)

#1 SURVEY: Survey (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	eicv2	440	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 107-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	0	0.0%
2	Rural	440	100.0%

#4 ID1: Strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-3]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	0	0.0%
2	Other urban	0	0.0%
3	Rural	440	100.0%

#5 ID2: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-12]		
Definition	This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	0	0.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	40	9.1%
3	Gitarama	40	9.1%
4	Butare	40	9.1%
5	Gikongoro	40	9.1%
6	Cyangugu	40	9.1%
7	Kibuye	40	9.1%
8	Gisenyi	40	9.1%
9	Ruhengeri	40	9.1%
10	Byumba	40	9.1%
11	Umutara	40	9.1%
12	Kibungo	40	9.1%

File eng_eicv2_com7_ag_extention (cont.)

#6 ID1_N: Region			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-5]	
Definition		The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	6	1.4%
2	Southern province	119	27.0%
3	Western province	125	28.4%
4	Northern province	77	17.5%
5	Eastern province	113	25.7%

#7 ID2_N: District			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 101-507]	
Definition		This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.	
Notes		THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	0	0.0%
102	Gasabo	6	1.4%
103	Kicukiro	0	0.0%
201	Nyanza	11	2.5%
202	Gisagara	15	3.4%
203	Nyaruguru	17	3.9%
204	Huye	17	3.9%
205	Nyamagabe	22	5.0%
206	Ruhango	12	2.7%
207	Muhanga	13	3.0%
208	Kamonyi	12	2.7%
301	Karongi	22	5.0%
302	Rutsiro	14	3.2%
303	Rubavu	12	2.7%
304	Nyabihu	13	3.0%
305	Ngororero	17	3.9%
306	Rusizi	19	4.3%
307	Nyamasheke	28	6.4%
401	Rulindo	16	3.6%
402	Gakenke	15	3.4%
403	Musanze	12	2.7%
404	Burera	15	3.4%
405	Gicumbi	19	4.3%
501	Rwamagana	11	2.5%
502	Nyagatare	24	5.5%

File eng_eicv2_com7_ag_extention (cont.)

#7 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
503	Gatsibo	20	4.5%
504	Kayonza	16	3.6%
505	Kirehe	12	2.7%
506	Ngoma	16	3.6%
507	Bugesera	14	3.2%

#8 C5BQ9: Services vulgarisateurs

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Does your cluster benefit from the services of an agricultural extension program?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	190	43.2%
2	No	250	56.8%

#9 C5BQ10: Distance a centre de vulgarisation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=250] [Range= 0-50]		
Literal question	What is the distance to this closest extension program (or model farm)?		

#10 C5BQ11: Development loans

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Is there an agricultural credit institution that offers rural development loans?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	180	40.9%
2	No	260	59.1%

#11 C5BQ12: Dug water well

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Does this cluster have a dam or water reservoir?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	12	2.7%
2	No	428	97.3%

#12 C5BQ13: Agricultural associations

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Does your cluster have any associations of farmers or herders?		

File eng_eicv2_com7_ag_extention (cont.)

#12 C5BQ13: Agricultural associations (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	352	80.0%
2	No	88	20.0%

#13 C5BQ14: Use agricultural inputs

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Do the farmers of this cluster use chemical fertilizer or pesticides?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	230	52.3%
2	No	210	47.7%

#14 C5BQ15: Use veterinary services

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1-2]		
Literal question	Does the cluster benefit from any veterinary services?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	230	52.3%
2	No	210	47.7%

#15 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 111-1220]		
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample		
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>			

#16 EA_WT: Aggregated weight of households to the cluster level

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=440] [Range= 1334.69313171456-6846.47918862336]		
--------------------	--	--	--

File eng_eicv2_com8_comm_service

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5720] [Range= 1-2]		
Definition	This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%

File eng_eicv2_com8_comm_service (cont.)

#1 SURVEY: Survey (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	eicv2	5720	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5720] [Range= 107-620]
Definition	This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID0: Milieu

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5720] [Range= 1-2]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	0	0.0%
2	Rural	5720	100.0%

#4 ID1: Strata

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5720] [Range= 1-3]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	0	0.0%
2	Other urban	0	0.0%
3	Rural	5720	100.0%

#5 ID2: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5720] [Range= 1-12]		
Definition	This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	0	0.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	520	9.1%
3	Gitarama	520	9.1%
4	Butare	520	9.1%
5	Gikongoro	520	9.1%
6	Cyangugu	520	9.1%
7	Kibuye	520	9.1%
8	Gisenyi	520	9.1%
9	Ruhengeri	520	9.1%
10	Byumba	520	9.1%
11	Umutara	520	9.1%
12	Kibungo	520	9.1%

File eng_eicv2_com8_comm_service (cont.)

#6 ID1_N: Region			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5720] [Range= 1-5]	
Definition		The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	78	1.4%
2	Southern province	1547	27.0%
3	Western province	1625	28.4%
4	Northern province	1001	17.5%
5	Eastern province	1469	25.7%

#7 ID2_N: District			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5720] [Range= 101-507]	
Definition		This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.	
Notes		THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	0	0.0%
102	Gasabo	78	1.4%
103	Kicukiro	0	0.0%
201	Nyanza	143	2.5%
202	Gisagara	195	3.4%
203	Nyaruguru	221	3.9%
204	Huye	221	3.9%
205	Nyamagabe	286	5.0%
206	Ruhango	156	2.7%
207	Muhanga	169	3.0%
208	Kamonyi	156	2.7%
301	Karongi	286	5.0%
302	Rutsiro	182	3.2%
303	Rubavu	156	2.7%
304	Nyabihu	169	3.0%
305	Ngororero	221	3.9%
306	Rusizi	247	4.3%
307	Nyamasheke	364	6.4%
401	Rulindo	208	3.6%
402	Gakenke	195	3.4%
403	Musanze	156	2.7%
404	Burera	195	3.4%
405	Gicumbi	247	4.3%
501	Rwamagana	143	2.5%
502	Nyagatare	312	5.5%

File eng_eicv2_com8_comm_service (cont.)

#7 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
503	Gatsibo	260	4.5%
504	Kayonza	208	3.6%
505	Kirehe	156	2.7%
506	Ngoma	208	3.6%
507	Bugesera	182	3.2%

#8 C6QID: Infrastructure code

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5720] [Range= 1-13]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	School	440	7.7%
2	Health center	440	7.7%
3	Public latrine	440	7.7%
4	Bridge	440	7.7%
5	Roads	440	7.7%
6	Mosques	440	7.7%
7	Churches	440	7.7%
8	Markets	440	7.7%
9	District administrative centers	440	7.7%
10	Cultural centers	440	7.7%
11	Sports pitch	440	7.7%
12	Water improvements	440	7.7%
13	Settlements (Imidugudu)	440	7.7%

#9 C6Q1: Infrastructure exists

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5707] [Range= 1-2]

Literal question Does the infrastructure exist in the cluster?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1599	28.0%
2	No	4108	72.0%
0		13	

#10 C6Q2: Built since 2001

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=1592] [Range= 1-2]

Literal question Since January 2001, has this community built any « » ?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	594	37.3%
2	No	998	62.7%
0		20	

File eng_eicv2_com8_comm_service (cont.)

#10 **C6Q2: Built since 2001** (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		4108	

#11 **C6Q3: Quantity built**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=587] [Range= 1-200]
Literal question	How many « ... » have been built?

#12 **C6Q4A: Source of funding 1**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=588] [Range= 1-5]		
Literal question	What were the two primary sources of financing for this infrastructure? (1st source of funding)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Voluntary contributions	321	54.6%
2	Citizen's group	48	8.2%
3	Government	68	11.6%
4	NGO	150	25.5%
5	Other	1	0.2%
0		26	
Sysmiss		5106	

#13 **C6Q4B: Source of funding 2**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=247] [Range= 1-5]		
Literal question	What were the two primary sources of financing for this infrastructure? (2nd source of funding)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Voluntary contributions	99	40.1%
2	Citizen's group	43	17.4%
3	Government	42	17.0%
4	NGO	62	25.1%
5	Other	1	0.4%
0		367	
Sysmiss		5106	

#14 **DSTRAT: Design strata**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5720] [Range= 111-1220]
Definition	This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample
<i>Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)</i>	

File eng_eicv2_com8_comm_service (cont.)

#15 EA_WT: Aggregated weight of households to the cluster level

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=5720] [Range= 1334.69313171456-6846.47918862336]

File eng_eicv2_com9_market_data

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=59840] [Range= 1-2]

Definition This variable is included as an identifier to distinguish between the two surveys (EICV-1 and EICV-2). This is done to facilitate the combining of data from both surveys to do a comparative study.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	0	0.0%
2	eicv2	59840	100.0%

#2 CLUST: Cluster

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=59840] [Range= 107-620]

Definition This is a sequential number from 001-620 given to each enumeration area (620 clusters were chosen) to facilitate tracking and entry into the data entry system. Each cluster in fact represents an enumeration area.

#3 ID0: Milieu

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=59840] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	0	0.0%
2	Rural	59840	100.0%

#4 ID1: Strata

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=59840] [Range= 1-3]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	0	0.0%
2	Other urban	0	0.0%
3	Rural	59840	100.0%

#5 ID2: Province

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=59840] [Range= 1-12]

Definition This is a provincial level identifier. The sample is representative to this level. These provinces were based on the old administrative structure, which was changed during the survey

File eng_eicv2_com9_market_data (cont.)

#5 ID2: Province (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	0	0.0%
2	Kigali Ngali	5440	9.1%
3	Gitarama	5440	9.1%
4	Butare	5440	9.1%
5	Gikongoro	5440	9.1%
6	Cyangugu	5440	9.1%
7	Kibuye	5440	9.1%
8	Gisenyi	5440	9.1%
9	Ruhengeri	5440	9.1%
10	Byumba	5440	9.1%
11	Umutara	5440	9.1%
12	Kibungo	5440	9.1%

#6 ID1_N: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=59840] [Range= 1-5]		
Definition	The new administrative structure was introduced during the survey. This id provides the new administrative id. There are five new administrative regions that are temporary. These will be discarded in favor of the lower level district administrative districts (see ID2_N) as part of a decentralization reform.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	816	1.4%
2	Southern province	16184	27.0%
3	Western province	17000	28.4%
4	Northern province	10472	17.5%
5	Eastern province	15368	25.7%

#7 ID2_N: District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=59840] [Range= 101-507]		
Definition	This is the new district code. The new administrative structure will be made permanent in the near future and will be based on these 30 districts.		
Notes	THE SAMPLE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE AT THIS LEVEL. THE CODE IS PROVIDED IN THE INTEREST OF THE NEW ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE. RESULTS BASED ON A DISAGGREGATION AT THIS LEVEL ARE LIKELY TO NOT BE INDICATIVE AND WILL HAVE EXTREMELY WIDE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	0	0.0%
102	Gasabo	816	1.4%
103	Kicukiro	0	0.0%
201	Nyanza	1496	2.5%
202	Gisagara	2040	3.4%
203	Nyaruguru	2312	3.9%
204	Huye	2312	3.9%
205	Nyamagabe	2992	5.0%
206	Ruhango	1632	2.7%

File eng_eicv2_com9_market_data (cont.)

#7 ID2_N: District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
207	Muhanga	1768	3.0%
208	Kamonyi	1632	2.7%
301	Karongi	2992	5.0%
302	Rutsiro	1904	3.2%
303	Rubavu	1632	2.7%
304	Nyabihu	1768	3.0%
305	Ngororero	2312	3.9%
306	Rusizi	2584	4.3%
307	Nyamasheke	3808	6.4%
401	Rulindo	2176	3.6%
402	Gakenke	2040	3.4%
403	Musanze	1632	2.7%
404	Burera	2040	3.4%
405	Gicumbi	2584	4.3%
501	Rwamagana	1496	2.5%
502	Nyagatare	3264	5.5%
503	Gatsibo	2720	4.5%
504	Kayonza	2176	3.6%
505	Kirehe	1632	2.7%
506	Ngoma	2176	3.6%
507	Bugesera	1904	3.2%

#8 ITEM: Product code

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=59840] [Range= -inf-136]

Frequency table not shown (137Modalities)

#9 C7Q1: Product detail (specifications)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=42354] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Text	7635	18.0%
2	Advance	34719	82.0%
0		17486	

#10 C7Q2: Unit of measure

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=24502] [Range= 1-96]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Gram	5731	23.4%
2	Litre	903	3.7%
3	Piece (imwe)	7394	30.2%

File eng_eicv2_com9_market_data (cont.)

#10 C7Q2: Unit of measure (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Mironko	920	3.8%
5	Umufungu	3796	15.5%
6	Icupa: Litres	41	0.2%
7	Icupa: Millilitres	2120	8.7%
96	Other	3597	14.7%
0		97	
Sysmiss		35241	

#11 C7P1Q: Quantity measured for observation 1

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=19895] [Range= 1-50000]

#12 C7P1P: Price of observation 1

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=25060] [Range= 2-40000]

#13 C7P2Q: Quantity measured for observation 2

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=12511] [Range= 1-50000]

#14 C7P2P: Price of observation 2

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=16049] [Range= 3-22000]

#15 C7P3Q: Quantity measured for observation 3

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=8737] [Range= 1-45000]

#16 C7P3P: Price of observation 3

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=11646] [Range= 1-13000]

#17 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=59840] [Range= 111-1220]

Definition This variable is the design strata. It forms the basis of the sample selection. The variable is provided in order to facilitate the evaluation of confidence intervals and variances in the sample

Frequency table not shown (32Modalities)

#18 EA_WT: Aggregated weight of households to the cluster level

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=59840] [Range= 1334.69313171456-6846.47918862336]

File poverty file_161206

#1 SURVEY: Survey

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	eicv 1	6420	48.2%
2	eicv2	6900	51.8%

#2 KEY: Household identification

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 101-3121001067970.56]

#3 ID0: Area

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	2769	20.8%
2	Rural	10551	79.2%

#4 ID1: Strata

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 1-3]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kigali urban	1602	12.0%
2	Other urban	1167	8.8%
3	Rural	10551	79.2%

#5 ID2: Province

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 1-12]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	1692	12.7%
2	Kigali Ngali	975	7.3%
3	Gitarama	1120	8.4%
4	Butare	1165	8.7%
5	Gikongoro	1004	7.5%
6	Cyangugu	1031	7.7%
7	Kibuye	1021	7.7%
8	Gisenyi	1086	8.2%
9	Ruhengeri	1095	8.2%
10	Byumba	1035	7.8%
11	Umutara	999	7.5%
12	Kibungo	1097	8.2%

File poverty file_161206 (cont.)

#6 ID1_N: Region

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 1-5]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	City of Kigali	1911	14.3%
2	Southern province	3265	24.5%
3	Western province	3258	24.5%
4	Northern province	2071	15.5%
5	Eastern province	2815	21.1%

#7 ID2_N: District

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 101-507]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
101	Nyarugenge	685	5.1%
102	Gasabo	706	5.3%
103	Kicukiro	520	3.9%
201	Nyanza	332	2.5%
202	Gisagara	432	3.2%
203	Nyaruguru	360	2.7%
204	Huye	506	3.8%
205	Nyamagabe	596	4.5%
206	Ruhango	320	2.4%
207	Muhanga	431	3.2%
208	Kamonyi	288	2.2%
301	Karongi	565	4.2%
302	Rutsiro	360	2.7%
303	Rubavu	402	3.0%
304	Nyabihu	336	2.5%
305	Ngororero	420	3.2%
306	Rusizi	576	4.3%
307	Nyamasheke	599	4.5%
401	Rulindo	384	2.9%
402	Gakenke	360	2.7%
403	Musanze	423	3.2%
404	Burera	348	2.6%
405	Gicumbi	556	4.2%
501	Rwamagana	315	2.4%
502	Nyagatare	554	4.2%
503	Gatsibo	492	3.7%
504	Kayonza	360	2.7%
505	Kirehe	323	2.4%
506	Ngoma	459	3.4%
507	Bugesera	312	2.3%

File poverty file_161206 (cont.)

#8 educ: Education expenditures

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= -1-2704600]

#9 hlth: Health care expenditures

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 0-1170000]

#10 rent: Imputed or otherwise

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13296] [Range= 0-1800000]

#11 utilit: Utilities (water and electricity)

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 0-743460]

#12 durable: Use value of durable goods

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 0-15489500]

#13 nonfood: Non food expenditure

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 0-49725614.6927616]

#14 trans: Transfers out

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 0-2450000]

#15 inkind: Inkind payments received credited as expenditures

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 0-18300000]

#16 other: Other expenditure

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 0-3050000]

#17 food: Food expenditures

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 0-7411423.75170048]

#18 owncon: Own consumption

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 0-56431122]

File poverty file_161206 (cont.)

#19 HH_WT: Household weight

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 3.93460242710528-929.541786697728]

#20 nonfdtot: Undeclared non food expenditures

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 840.350012801024-49794152.9755648]

#21 foodtot: Undeclared food consumption

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 1216-56643592.3361792]

#22 totexp: Undeclared total consumption

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 7028.5495631872-56811592.6663168]

#23 DSTRAT: Design strata

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 111-1220]

#24 CYCLE: Cycle interviewed

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-10]

#25 YEAR: Year of interview

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 0-99]

#26 MONTH: Month of interview

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 1-12]

#27 fdefl: Food deflator

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 60.5300008681472-229.96999733248]

#28 ndefl: Non food deflator

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 93.9699988332544-139.779995860992]

#29 totdefl: Regional price deflator

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 71.4903413325824-199.4848731136]

File poverty file_161206 (cont.)

#30 totexpdef: Deflated total expenditures

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 4188.61954367488-39375981.6679424]

#31 HHSIZE: Household size

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 1-17]

#32 EQAD: Equivalent adults

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 0.700000011026432-16.1999992389632]

#33 SEX: Sex of the head of household

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 1-2]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	9340	70.1%
2	Female	3980	29.9%

#34 AGE: Age of the head of household

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 13-99]

#35 AGE_5: Age on five year cohorts

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 1-17]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than five years old	0	0.0%
2	5 to 9 year old	0	0.0%
3	10 to 14 years old	3	0.0%
4	15 to 19 years old	140	1.1%
5	20 to 24 years old	817	6.1%
6	25 to 29 years old	1508	11.3%
7	30 to 34 years old	1607	12.1%
8	35 to 39 years old	1637	12.3%
9	40 to 44 years old	1762	13.2%
10	45 to 49 years old	1556	11.7%
11	50 to 54 years old	1249	9.4%
12	55 to 59 years old	856	6.4%
13	60 to 64 years old	642	4.8%
14	65 to 69 years old	541	4.1%
15	70 to 74 years old	465	3.5%
16	75 to 79 years old	413	3.1%
17	80 years old and over	124	0.9%

File poverty file_161206 (cont.)

#36 POP_WT: Population weight

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 3.93460242710528-11154.5015074816]

#37 PEQA: Per equivalent adult consumption

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 3657.11398535168-9761221.16308992]

#38 ZDKEY: EA key

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 11001010113.7408-31210010679.7056]

#39 CLUST: Cluster (Primary Sampling Unit)

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6900] [Range= 1-620]

#40 ID_STRATE: New strata based on census EAs

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 1-3]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	1692	12.7%
2	Other urban	1389	10.4%
3	Rural	10239	76.9%

#41 E2_Prov: Census province

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=6420] [Range= 1-12]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Ville de Kigali	792	12.3%
2	Kigali Ngali	441	6.9%
3	Gitarama	514	8.0%
4	Butare	559	8.7%
5	Gikongoro	497	7.7%
6	Cyangugu	506	7.9%
7	Kibuye	496	7.7%
8	Gisenyi	543	8.5%
9	Ruhengeri	543	8.5%
10	Byumba	492	7.7%
11	Umutara	501	7.8%
12	Kibungo	536	8.3%
	Sysmiss	6900	

#42 POV: poverty incidence

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 0-1]

File poverty file_161206 (cont.)

#43 EPOV

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 0-1]

#44 QUINT: Expenditure quintile

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 1-5]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	1st Quintile	2233	16.8%
2	2nd Quintile	2350	17.6%
3	3rd Quintile	2565	19.3%
4	4th Quintile	2719	20.4%
5	5th Quintile	3453	25.9%

#45 nfdpp: Proportion of non food expenditures to total

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 0.00265356635537408-0.996910697545728]

#46 fooddef: Deflated food expenditures

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 897.615684173824-35816373.1709952]

#47 owndef: Own consumption deflated

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 0-35682024.5807104]

#48 ownp: Proportion of own production to food

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 0-0.499999993495552]

#49 depth

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Valid=13320] [Range= 0-0.942857594601472]

Documentation

Reports and analytical documents	373
Final Data Processing Report	373
EICV 2001 General Survey Report	373
EICV 2001 Poverty Profile	373
EICV-2005 Methodological Report for Poverty Line Construction	373
OPM Survey Assessment-February	374
Questionnaires	374
Questionnaires Part A and Part B	374
Questionnaire Part C: Community	374
Technical documents	374
Recommendations on Sample Design and Estimation Methodology for the Rwanda Enquête Intégrale sur les Conditions de Vie des Ménages 2005	374
Computation of household weights	375
Selected Confidence Intervals	375
References	375
Data Entry Manual and Instruction	375
Data Entry Supervisor's Manual	375
Mission to Kigali, Rwanda: September 9-21	376
Scripts and programs	376

Reports and analytical documents

Final Data Processing Report, Geoffrey Greenwell,, Oxford Policy Management, Février 2007, Rwanda [rwa], English [eng], "docs\dataprocessing\final_data_processing.pdf"

Description

This document provides a summary report of the data processing activities for the EICV-2. It includes information on the selection and training of data entry clerks; definition of processes and some statistics on average processing time; returns of questionnaires to the field. It also contains a summary of final general observations.

Table of Contents

Contents 1
1. Data Processing Methodology 3
1.1 Selection and Training of Data Entry Clerks 4
Box 1.1 Qualifications for data entry clerks 4
1.2 Management and Flow 3
1.3 Primary data quality issues 5
1.4 Recodes and comparability 6
1.5 Summary specifications 6
1.6 Recommendations & Observations 6
1.7 Appendices 7
1.8 Control sheet for questionnaire A & B 1
Figure 1.1 Returns of questionnaire to the field 3
Figure 1.2 Average processing time by cycle 4

EICV 2001 General Survey Report, "docs\studies\Eicv_Final_Report_English Vers.pdf"

EICV 2001 Poverty Profile, "docs\studies\Profile_of_Poverty_in_Rwanda.pdf"

EICV-2005 Methodological Report for Poverty Line Construction, Dr. Andy McKay, University of Sussex Mr. Geoffrey Greenwell, Oxford Policy Management, December 2006, Rwanda [rwa], English [eng], "docs\studies\rwanda_poverty_analysis_methodological_note_first_draft.pdf"

Description

This document contains methodolgcial content on the computation of the household aggregate and the manner the poverty line was computed for the EICV 2005. It also contains a brief outline of the methods employed for deflating the consumption aggregate.

Table of Contents

1. Introduction.....	1
2. Overview: the basic approach to the estimation of poverty and inequality.....	2
3. Estimating household consumption expenditure.....	2
4. Adjusting for differences in prices faced by households.....	7
5. Adjusting for differences in the size and composition of households.....	10
6. Construction of the consumption measure.....	11
7. Poverty Line.....	12

OPM Survey Assessment-February, "docs\overview\EICV2 review mission report.pdf"

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

1. Introduction.....	4
2. Activities undertaken.....	5
3. Key findings and recommendations.....	6
4. Conclusions.....	13
Annexes.....	14
Annexe 1: Terms of Reference - Construction of Consumption Aggregates and Preliminary Poverty Analysis.....	15
Annex 2: Proposed preliminary estimates to be provided for March/April 2006	17
Annexe 3: Standardising conventions.....	18

Questionnaires

Questionnaires Part A and Part B, National Institute of Statistics fo Rwanda, NISR, June 2005, Rwanda [rwa], French [fra], "docs\datacollection\rwa_eicv_2005_questionnaire.pdf"

Table of Contents

Section 0: Identification.....	4
Section 1: Person roster.....	10
Section 2: Education.....	11
Section 3: Health.....	16
Section 4: Migration.....	20
Section 5: Housing characteristics.....	21
Section 6: Employment.....	25
Section 7: Non-farm activity.....	32
section 8: Agricultural.....	35
Section 9: Expenditure.....	46
Section 10: Transfers and Credit.....	70
Section 11: Durable goods and saving.....	73

Questionnaire Part C: Community, National Institute of Statistics fo Rwanda, NISR, June 2006, rwanda [rwa], French [fra], "docs\datacollection\rwa_eicv_2005_questionnaire_communaautaire.pdf"

Description

Questionnaire used to gather information at the community level.

Technical documents

Recommendations on Sample Design and Estimation Methodology for the Rwanda Enquête Intégrale sur les Conditions de Vie des Ménages 2005, David J. Megill, U.S. Census Bureau, June 2004, Rwanda [rwa], English [eng], "docs\sampling\Samples Megill Mission 1.pdf"

Description

This document provides a full report of the methodology used to design the EICV-2. It covers some of the sampling issues of EICV-1 for comparability purpose and also deals with all the mechanics for sample design and sample selection.

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS	
1. Background	1

2. Objectives of EICV 2005.....	1
3. Sampling Frame and Units of Analysis	1
4. Review of the Urban and Rural Distribution of Sampling Frame	4
5. Stratification.....	6
6. Calculation of Sampling Errors from EICV 2000-2001 Data.....	8
7. Sample Size and Allocation	9
8. Sample Selection Procedures.....	12
8.1. First Stage Selection of Sample ZDs	12
8.2. Segmenting of Large Sample ZDs	13
8.3. Listing of Households in Sample ZDs or Segments	13
8.4. Selection of Sample Households within Sample ZD or Segment.....	13
9. Data Collection Methodology in Urban and Rural Areas.....	14
10. Distribution of Sample ZDs by Data Collection Cycle within the Year.....	15
11. Estimation Procedures	15
11.1. Weighting Procedures	15
11.2. Types of Survey Estimates.....	18
11.3. Variance Estimation Procedures	18

Computation of household weights, David J. Megill, U.S. Census Bureau, October 2006, Rwanda [rwa], French [fra], "docs\dataappraisal\EICV2_Ponderation_Final.xls"

Description

This excel file contains the computations for the household weights.

Selected Confidence Intervals, David J. Megill, U.S. Census Bureau, December 2006, rwanda [rwa], english [eng], "docs\dataappraisal\Annex_conf_int_test_hypothesis.pdf"

References

Data Entry Manual and Instruction, ORC-Macro (Based on the DHS Data Entry Manual), October 2005, Rwanda [rwa], French [fra], "docs\dataprocessing\fr_entry.pdf"

Description

This is a manual written in French adapted from the DHS data entry manual.

Table of Contents

1. Directives générales de saisie de données.....	2
2. Commencer la saisie de données.....	3
3. Corriger les données.....	6
4. Parcourir les données en arrière.....	7
5. Parcourir les données en avant.....	7
6. Erreurs de passage et données manquantes.....	8
7. Chemin de données.....	9
8. Particularités des questions.....	9
9. Particularités des sections.....	10
10. Terminer avec les questionnaires.....	12
11. Entamer une nouvelle grappe.....	12
12. Cesser la saisie des données.....	12

Data Entry Supervisor's Manual, ORC-Macro (Based on the DHS Data Entry Manual), October 2005, Rwanda [rwa], French [fra], "docs\dataprocessing\fr_superv.pdf"

Description

This is the supervisor's guide for data entry. It is based on the DHS Supervisor's guide.

Table of Contents

Introduction.....	2
1) Réception des questionnaires et traitement des EICV-2	3
2) Édition de bureau et codification	3
3) Assignation pour la saisie de données.....	3
4) Saisie des questionnaires.....	4
5) Plénitude du fichier de données.....	5
6) Vérification des questionnaires.....	5
7) Vérification et correction des données saisies.....	6

8) Vérification des codes à barres EICV-2	6
9) Sauvegarde des données brutes de la grappe	6
10) Edition secondaire et correction finale du fichier des données	6
11) Sauvegarde des données finales.....	7
12) Sauvegarde quotidienne des données.....	7
13) Rapport hebdomadaire sur l'état d'avancement du traitement	7
Appendice A : État de la grappe.....	8
Appendice B : Menu de Supervision	8

Mission to Kigali, Rwanda: September 9-21, Mr. Juan Munoz, Oxford Policy Management (OPM), September 2004, Rwanda [rwa], English [eng], "docs\overview\JM_Rwa1.pdf"

Description

Contains details regarding the planning stages of the EICV 2005. It provides a peer review of the sample selection process; reviews plans to include a panel component (this was subsequently dropped due to lack of funding) and a review of the general organization and budget needs (financial details have been excluded).

Scripts and programs

EICV-2005 Data Entry Applications, OPM-Geoffrey Greenwell-Data Processing Consultant, October 2005, Rwanda [rwa], "docs\dataprocessing\data_entry_apps.zip"

Description

This is a zip file that contains the data entry programs that were used for the EICV-2005. They are in CSPRO and include various INI type text files.

Table of Contents

Part A: Contains the data dictionary and programs for entering Part A.
 Part B: Contains the data dictionary and programs for entering Part B.
 Part C: Contains the data dictionary and programs for entering Part C.
 LOOKUP: Contains the various sample and control files used to manage the data entry
 ENTRY : Contains the data entry management system (based on DHS)
 DICTS : Contains all the data dictionaries used for data entry and data management